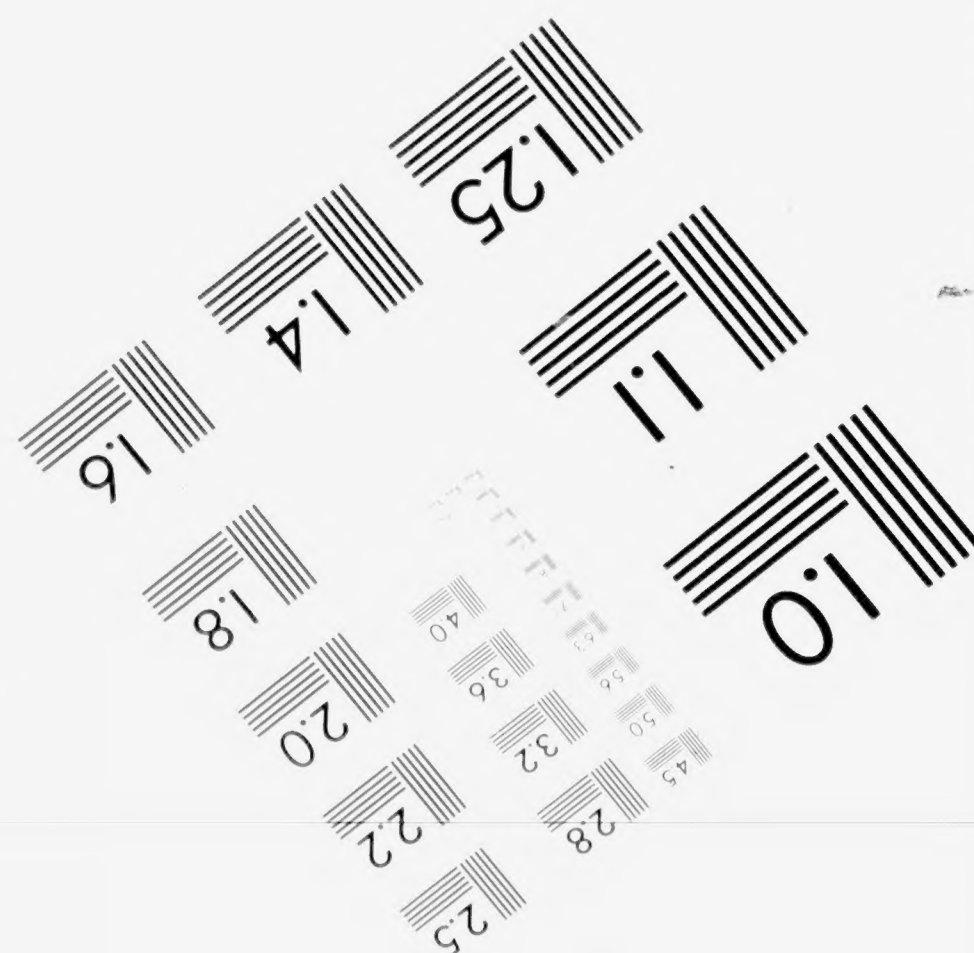
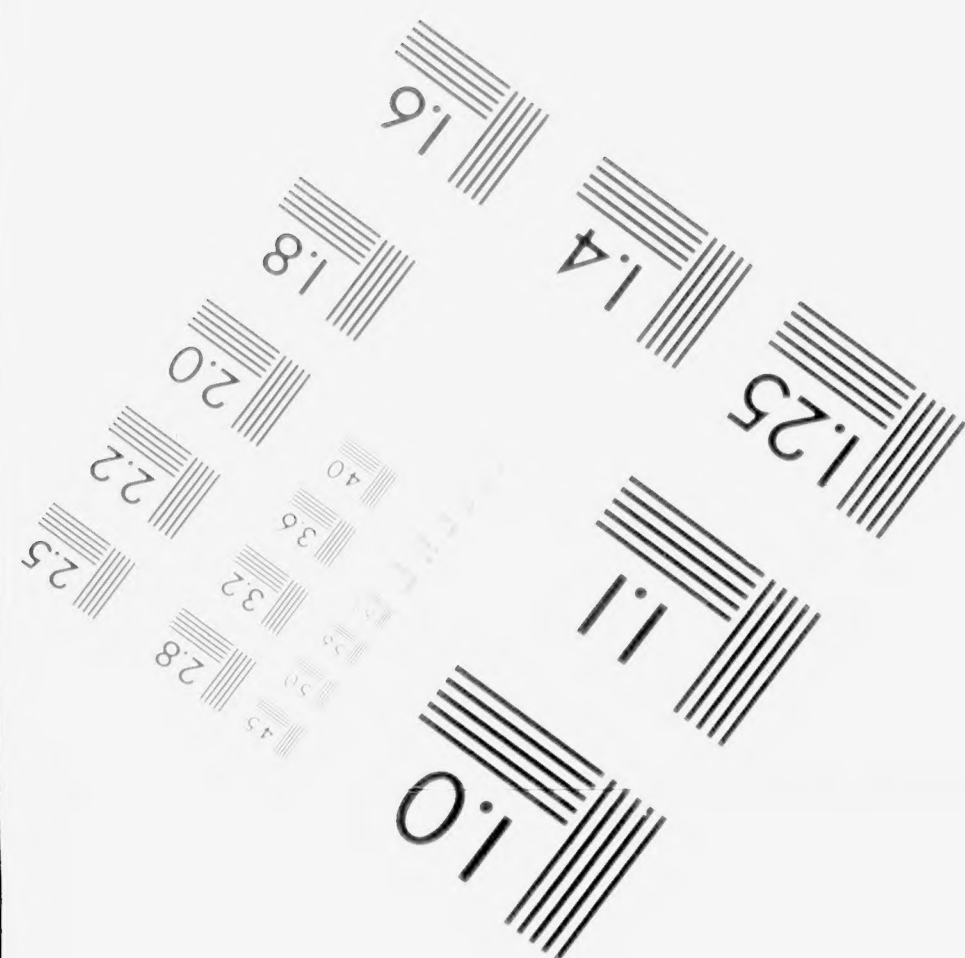
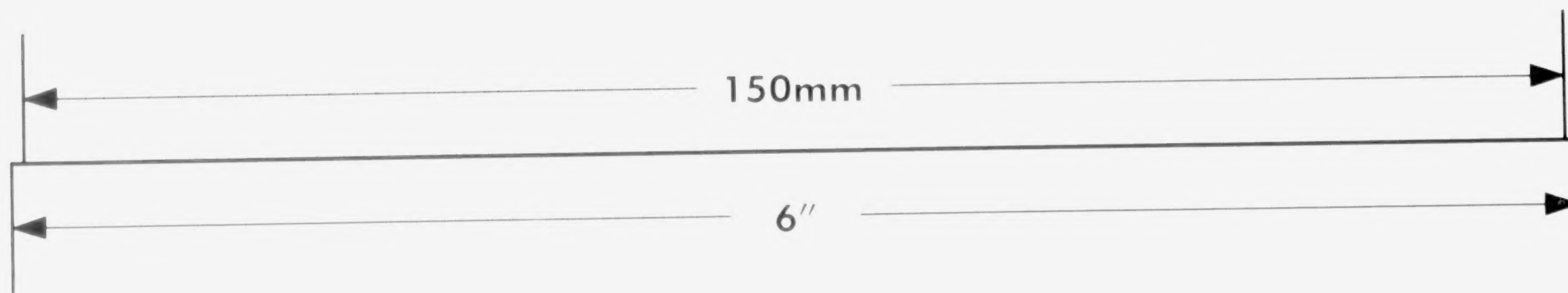
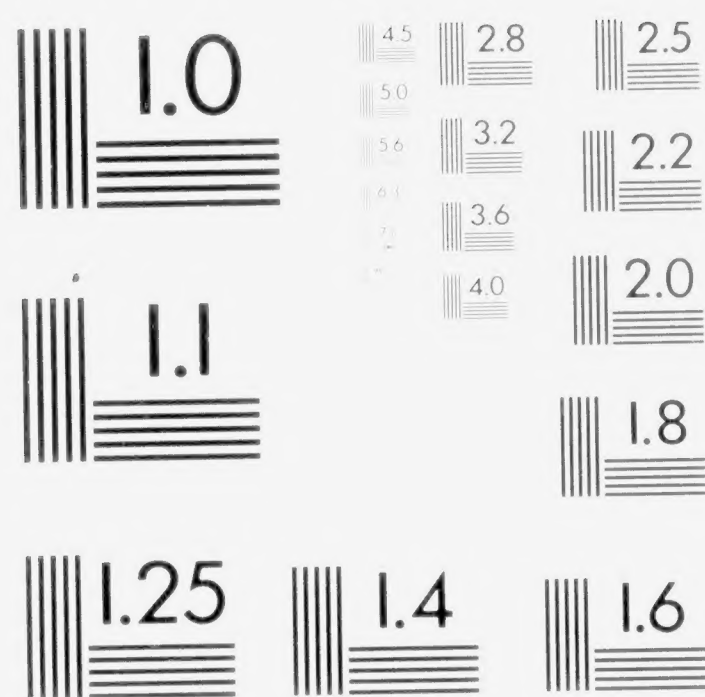
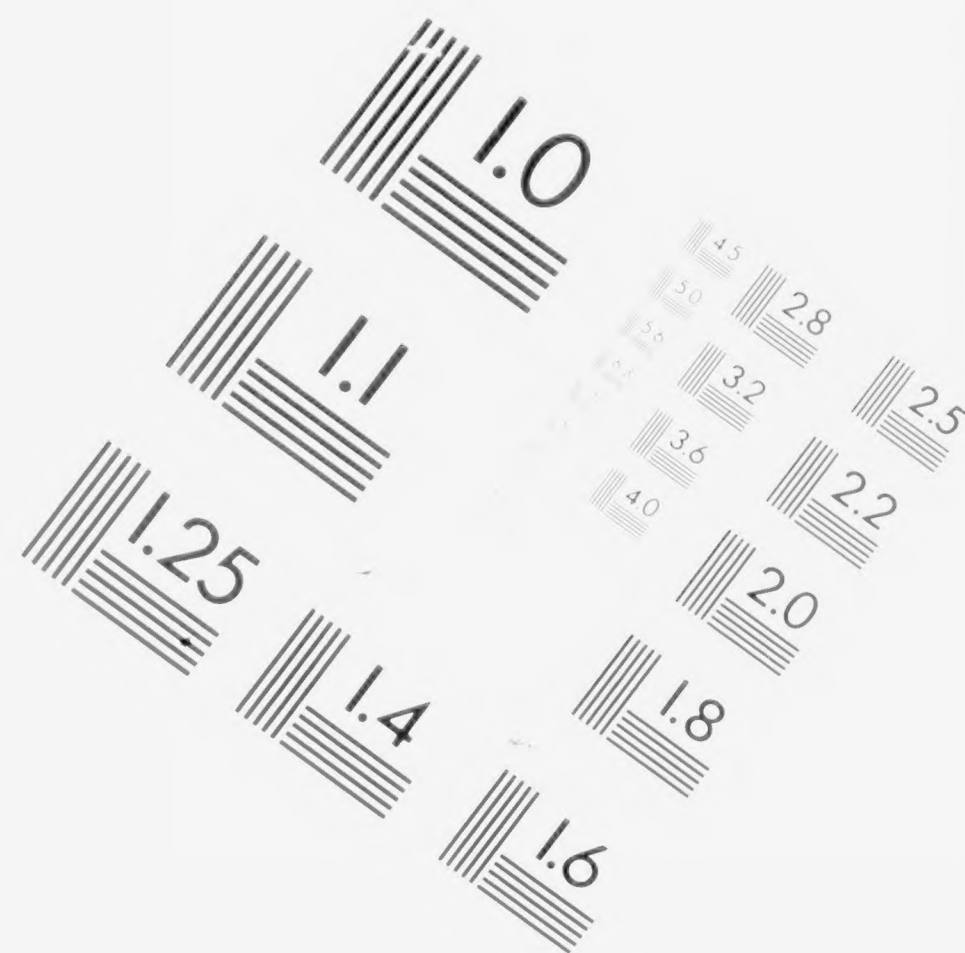
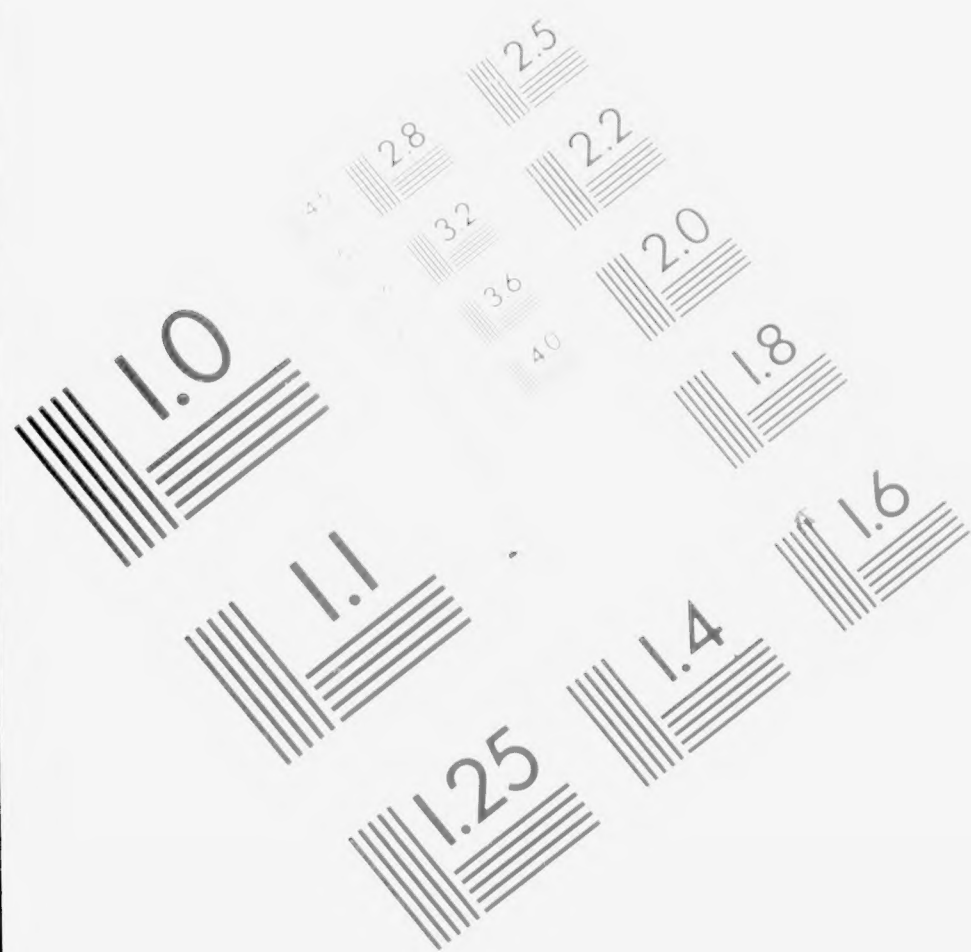


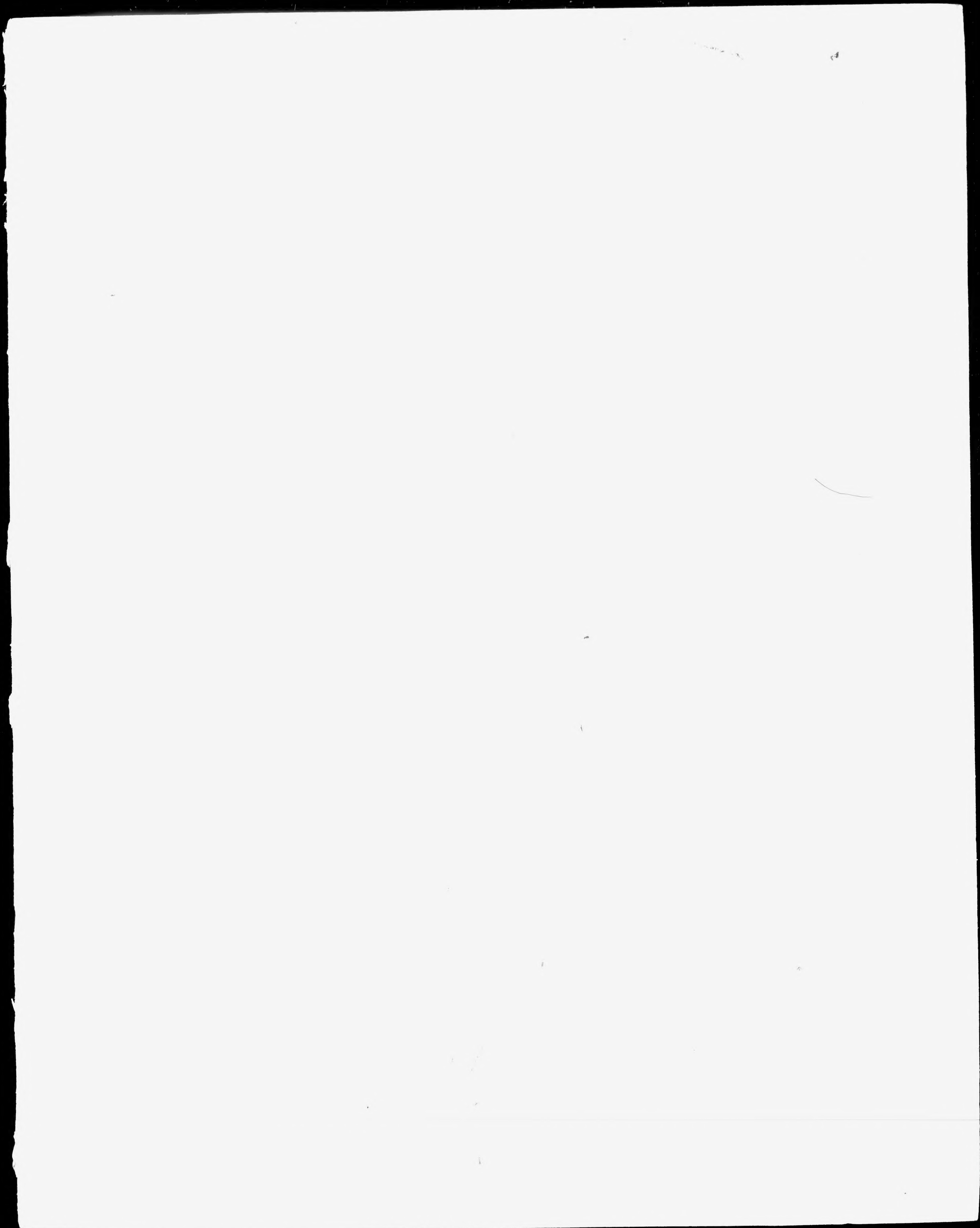
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sebastian Sullivan

22

OPERATOR

CAMERA

255

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

100-158-010

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

192

65

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

65

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles

Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
-------------	--------------------

- | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 88. | Patten, David – Roads, Henry |
| 89. | Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur |
| 90. | Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry |
| 91. | Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter |

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 92. | Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John |
|-----|-----------------------------------|

13th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|------|--|
| 93. | Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward |
| 94. | Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac |
| 95. | Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John |
| 96. | Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles |
| 97. | Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank |
| 98. | George, William – Hardin, Lewis |
| 99. | Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah |
| 100. | Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas |
| 101. | Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram |
| 102. | Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim |
| 103. | Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver |
| 104. | Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis |
| 105. | Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W. |
| 106. | Smith, James – Thorp, John H. |
| 107. | Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin |
| 109. | Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham |

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 109. | Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah |
|------|--------------------------------|

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 65

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles

530
Gardner, Matthew

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324479	26
2	6325084	27
3	6325743	28
4	6325252	29
5	6325421	30
6	3. 2 62 67	31
7	9071089	32
8	9070895	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

CB. 12, P. 209.

See also

110 U.S.C.T.

, Co. 1st, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *fair*Eyes; *black* hair *black*Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 186*4*.Where *St. Louis, Mo.*By whom *Long*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Lied in hospital; Discharge
1 Jan. Heavy duty 7th & 11th 1864*

11th U.S.C.T.

*William H. Parker**(1863)*
Co. 1, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Uniontown, Tennessee*Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11*, 1863.Where *Uniontown, Tenn*By whom *Wm. H. Parker*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Sold in Reg't Sept. 1st 1863
serving duty July 5, 1864 & disease**Wm. H. Parker*

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Mathew Gardner
_____, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1863, 1863.Muster-in to date *August 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1863.Where *Shelburne, Vermont*Period *17* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. H. Gardner
Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Gardner

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. Howard

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Matthew Gardner

Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Linn

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Gardner

Inv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. U. Leonard

Copyist.

29 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Gardner

Pr., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of disease
in Hospital at Ft.
Pickens Feb. 3, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark: 162, 975

H. O. Gilbrin

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Gardner

Priv., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Feby 3/63 at

Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: died Feby 3/64 E.B. 12, P. 209
over

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

NARA

1A

JAN. 22

6326257

018910

K151, P. 217. 73
162,975. Aug. 11 / 68.
O.S.

Gardner, Mathew

P. B., Co. B

11

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv.} Officers)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 22nd, 1877
 The *Crath* of *Mathew*
Gardner Pl. Co. "B", *11th* Reg't U. S.
 Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:
 On Company Muster Roll
 For *Jan'y 3rd, 1864*, *Feb'y 3rd, 1864*
 Company Muster-out Roll.
February 3rd, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.
February 3rd, 1864
 Company Morning Reports.
Not to March 6th not filed, 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 , 186
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 , 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 , 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 , 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 , 186
 Regimental Return.
 For *Apr.*, 186 , *Record*, 186
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
No record, 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
February 3rd, 186
 By Surgeon General.
 () , 186
February 3rd, 186, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet
See letter to 2nd Auditor
Adjutant General.
C. B. 5047

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete
 No. *11th*
Mathew Gardner
 of Company *"B"*
11th Regiment of *U. S. C. S.*
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb'y 3rd 1864.

Enson R. C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Matthew Gardner
 Rank: Pvt. Company: "B" Regiment: "11"
 Arm: U. S. Army State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. C. Bluff
1st Lieut. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 3rd 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Must. Roll of Co. per
Jan. 8 Reg. 1864

REMARKS.

W. C. Bluff
 Clerk.

207
1867

1867

RECEIVED
MAR
15
1867
OFFICE

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Feb. 7th*, 186*4*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

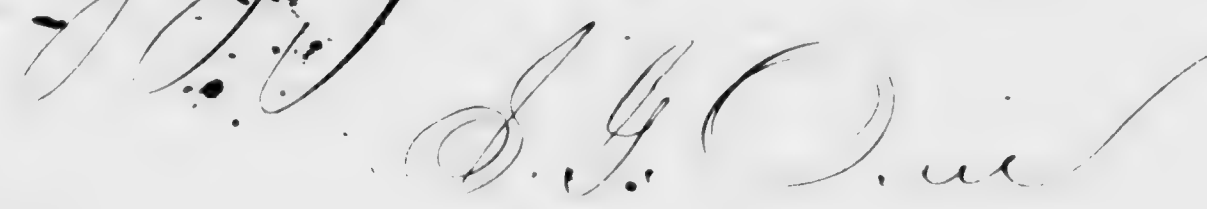
No of the Final Statements *No* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Mathew. Gardner. Private*, of Co. *"B"*, *11th* Regiment of *U. S. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,


Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~



Died; Feb. 3rd 1864. at Memphis Tenn.

Fort Pickens Tenn

Anthony Co B, 4 Batt. Lyphord Fever

Res.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			Notes.....	\$50 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

March 14th, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of

the file of the
of the

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-
cerning the within named man.

Arthur J. ...
11th ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

207

Byt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

H. V. ...



Carl, Harmon

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6323536

26

2 6323627

27

3 6323719

28

4 6323823

29

5 6323926

30

6 6324031

31

7 6324157

32

8 6324868

33

9 9070625

34

10 9070750

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark.

See also

G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Harrison Garl

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 29, 1862.

Where

Corinth, Miss.

By whom

Capt Booth

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Wiping after battle
at Fort Pillow Tenn.
Apr 12-64.

Hearst

(338g)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Harrison Garl (New)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wiping after battle
at Fort Pillow Tenn
Apr 12" 1864.

Hearst

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Gail

pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Garl

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Garl
 Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Garl

Dr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Garl
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House
Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Garl**Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry & Fely*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Garl

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle
at Fort Pillow from April
12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Harrison Earl

B, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*
Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12th Apl '64

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Garl, Harrison

P, Co. A, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Garl, Harrison -

P, Co. A, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. A ✓ 116.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harrison Earl

Reg't of U.S. 6th Art. Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Earl a Private of
 Captain W. C. Pennington Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Barnett Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Barnett Miss, on the Seventh day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort Pillow
from April 12 1864 Supposed to be Killed

The said Private Harrison Earl was last paid by Paymaster
M. J. Dolan to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Quitting Book new all destroyed at Fort
Pillow from April 12 1864 Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount of Clothing _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Gregg, **SUTLER**, _____ 2.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 1.00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 23rd day
 of June, 1864.

W. B. Martin

2^d Lieut

Commanding Company.

Garner, Henry
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 7 4 5	26
2	6 3 2 7 5 6 0	27
3	6 3 2 7 6 4 3	28
4	6 3 2 7 7 4 7	29
5	6 3 2 7 8 3 0	30
6	6 3 2 3 0 2 2	31
7	6 3 2 7 9 1 9	32
8	6 3 2 8 0 0 0	33
9	6 3 2 8 0 3 4	34
10	6 3 2 8 0 7 3	35
11	6 3 2 8 1 3 6	36
12	6 3 2 8 2 0 7	37
13	6 3 2 8 2 8 3	38
14	6 3 2 8 3 6 4	39
15	6 3 2 8 4 3 2	40
16	6 3 2 8 5 0 2	41
17	6 3 2 8 5 5 9	42
18	9 0 7 1 5 4 8	43
19	9 0 7 1 5 0 2	44
20	9 0 7 1 6 5 3	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81496323 And w, D,
5-1698076- Aud, W.D.

81827122 Pomeroy
RTP 656245

2323564. Pomeroy

ML 997200

5-5-167H.1

" 5-3-16

Wm. G. Stokes

4

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Garner

(New)

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Pondra, Miss.

Occupation

Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 20, 1863.

Where

La Fayette

By whom

D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Leary

Copyist.

(338p)

G

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Henry Garner

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Amola, Miss.*Occupation *Field Hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *August 26*, 1863.Where *La Fayette*By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Leary

Copyist.

(338g)

4 | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garrison
(new)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(338p)

Henry Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Garner**Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Grantham, Miss, *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*3*.Where *La Fayette, Tenn*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garner
Pt Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Has never
drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copist.

G **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garner
Pvt Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Leyer

Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garner
Priv., Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Jan 1 small Co. H. Hospital Memphis Tenn.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

G. **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Garner
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due Sutter to June
10, 1864 Eleven Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

G. 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Garner
Prv., Co. (11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.)
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch. + Apr. , 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(844)

Philipson

Copyist.

G. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Henry Garner
Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Webster Hosp. Mem-
phis, Tenn.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cook

Copyist.

G. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Henry Garner
Pot., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

G.

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garner

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67³⁹/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garner
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* ^{*39*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

Cy

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Garma

Co. D, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. P. Janis

Copyist

C. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garner
_____, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. D. Garner Copyist

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry**Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

C.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry ...
..., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Garner**Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Ordinance note and S.R.
transmitted, one under S.D. & C.M. 14.68*

Book mark:

(858)

H. J. Jones

Copyist

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry James
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *19*^{*68*} 100 for *ordnance*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garner
thi, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*90*}/₁₀₀ for *Camp &*

Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *19* ^{*68*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Headys

(858)

Copyist

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Garner
Pr. D., 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan. 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *19*⁷⁵/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21*⁵⁸/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
Free Apr. 19. 61
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark: *V 27 B 22, 68*
2063. 1882. 3

Howe
 (361) Copyist.

G | (new) | U.S.C.T.

Garner, Henry

....., Co. 2 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. <u>/</u>

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Garner, Henry

(Name.)

11 USC Inf

(Rank and organization)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Enrolled Aug 20. 63
at La Fayette Penn for
3 yrs.

Ms. Oct 27. 63 as

Pvt Co D 1 Ala Arty
Sub Co D 11 USC Inf (new)
Mo Michls June 12. 66
as Pvt

215-
5-3-16

Johnson
N.H.

Write nothing above this line.

WFK
WFK
WFK

May 4, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Rachel Garner,
Box 49 Binghamton,
Memphis, Tennessee.

The records of this office show that one Henry Garner served as a private in Company D, 1st Alabama Artillery, subsequently known as Company D, 11th Regiment United States Colored Infantry, "Civil War" and that he was mustered out and honorably discharged as such with the company.

H. J. Williams

The Adjutant General.

Warner, John
 Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf
 (New Organization.)

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326341	26	
2	6326406	27	
3	6326490	28	
4	6326591	29	
5	6326698	30	
6	6327436	31	
7	9071357	32	
8	40767707	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S, 2019575- And W. 20
S, 2030888 And W. 20. P. 20. 0. 0. 0.

Amst & W. 20

G | **11**(*new*) | **U.S.C.T.**
Peter Garner
(*new*)
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*

Where *La Grange Tenn.*

By whom *W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after
Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn
Apr. 12 - 1864*

Shelbrook

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Garner

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cosinth, Miss Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(856)

Copyist.

G. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Garner
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 3/ 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

JWDavis

Copist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Garner
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Davis

Copist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Garner
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Jw Davis

Copist.

9 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Garner
Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after
Battle of Fort Pillow
born Jan 12,
1864*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

J. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

Uy 11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Peter Garner
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (6 Regt U.S. Col'd
H. art'y) Loss. Apr 12
by Ft Pillow,
Missing in action

Book mark:

M. Gallade Copyist.
(646)

g

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Garner

Put Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing at the
battle of Ft. Pillow April 12/64

Book mark : _____

S.W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Garner, Peter

P. Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Garner

7th Reg't of W. S. Coldwell's Regt
Lat 6th W. S. H. A. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 13th 1864

Duplicate of Final Statement of Peter Garner

Ent on O.R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Private Gannus a Private of
 Captain A. D. Smith Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf'ty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at No. 1st Reg't, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Grand Prairie, on the 24th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in No. 1st Reg't to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
Sumner June 12 April 1864. Supposed to be Dead

The said Private Peter Gannus was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Dolan to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at
Fort Belvoir June 12 April 1864. Reinstating it in
June 1864 for me to give the amount of Clothing _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Belvoir, this 22 day
 of June, 1864.

A. D. Smith
Captain
 Commanding Company.

1864 Dup 117
Holl
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Felix Garner7th Reg't of W. S. Cold Ark Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Garner a Private of
 Captain H. D. Smith Company (1) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at De Grange Farm, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Wilmington, on the 23rd day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after the Battle
Fort Pillow Tenn 12 April 1864, Supposed to have been

The said Private Peter Garner was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Delaney to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: None of my Books were all destroyed at
Fort Pillow Tenn. 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible
for me to give amount of Clothing received _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn this 22 day
 of June, 1864.

H. D. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Hansen

Late of Company "E"

7th Reg't of W.S. Cold Wm. Henry

was
Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ *missing after the*
Battle of Fort Dillion
on the 12 day of *April* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Garman late
a Private of Captain J. D. Smith's Company "C" of
the 7th Regiment of Vol. S. Cal. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Exton, Pa. in the State of Pennsylvania on
the 23 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23 day of September 1863, at Unionville, Pa.
in Company "C", 1st Regiment of Mo. Sige. Art. Hvy. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 18 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ ^{was} missing after the Battle, at
Fort Dismal, Va. on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Dismal, Va.

J. D. Smith
Captain
Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 22 1864

533-a

Garnett, William

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also

Pioneer Corps (Col'd)
Cav. dir. 16 AC

334
Garrett, Dorsey

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327486	26
2	6327561	27
3	6327646	28
4	6327748	29
5	6327831	30
6	6327950	31
7	6328857	32
8	9071538	33
9	4071687	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

534
Garrett, Dorsey
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6327486

2 6327561

3 6327646

4 6327748

5 6327831

6 6327950

7 6328857

8 9071538

9 4071687

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Norsey Bennett
(New)
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, 1863.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

By whom *D. Curren*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at Fort
Pillow April 10th 1864. Deserted
from Webster Gen. Hosp. May
25/64; per list returned from
Hosp.*

As it appears on roll.

(338g)

Lucy
Copyist.

4 | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Garrett
 _____, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *110 & description*

Age _____ years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes; _____ hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(338g)

Harry

Copyist.

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Dorsey Garrett
Co. D, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cornith, Miss, Oct 27, 186*3*.
 Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *Oct 6*, 186*3*.
 Where *La Fayette, Tenn*
 Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

Lager
 (856) Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Garrett
Wt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never*
drawn pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Honsey Garrett
pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Estill Lewis
Comp. Engrt.

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Jersey Garrett
Co. D, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

L. J. J. J.
 (358) Copyist.

G. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.
Dorsey Garrett
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wiping in action*
at Fort Pillow April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

G. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Dorsey Garrett
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Absent*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping after battle
 of Fort Pillow from
 April 12, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
 (858) Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Lossey Garrett
Pri. & 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan. 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted May 25/64
from Webster G. Hosp.

Book mark: *See list of Miss*
in Action.

(361)

Hedgus

Copyist.

Garrett, Dorsey -
P. Co. D, 11 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

16. 7. 118.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

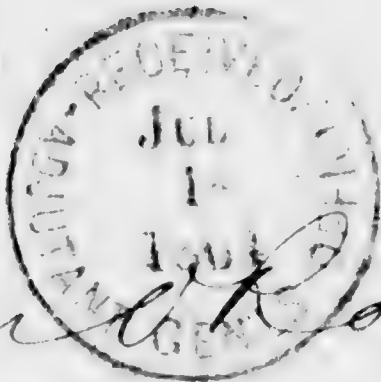
Dorsey Garrett7th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H.)7
VOLUNTEERS.
Admitted 12/1/14

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutter and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent on to Prof. Cox

NOTE 1
volunteer
his comp
&c., due
will certifi
certificate
sent his d
The disc
latter on

NOTE 2
Company
has pay d

NOTE 3
the Muste
as on the
the Unite

NOTE 4
others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Darsey Garrett a Private of
 Captain D. Parsons Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carroll's Mills, on the Twenty Second day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 2nd 1864 Supposed to have died

The said Darsey Garrett was last paid by Paymaster
May Delmon to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to April 2nd 1864 the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost at
Fort Pillow Tenn April 2nd 1864 amounting to unable to tell _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 28th day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson

7th U.S. Col. Regt.
 Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 11/8
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dorsay Garrett

2nd Reg't of U.S. C.A. N.Y.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL
12

I certify, on honor, that Dorsay Garrett a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A., Ky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at St. Louis, Mo. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth, Miss., on the Twenty Second day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in Action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 and paid to him \$100

The said Dorsay Garrett was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Delmar to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The books & papers of the Co were all lost at
Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 amounting to small to tell _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 28 day of June, 1864.

W. B. Carson 1st Lt. Col.

7th U.S. C.A., Ky
 Commanding Company.

533
Gates, Jacob
Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332965	26
2	6333066	27
3	6333160	28
4	6333246	29
5	6333329	30
6	6333405	31
7	6333482	32
8	6333560	33
9	6333631	34
10	6333705	35
11	6333779	36
12	6333848	37
13	6333915	38
14	9072504	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Agg 2615 Permen
S 240 8678 And w. d.

Wm. G. Stokes

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Jacob Gates
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born Chickasaw Miss
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mock 1, 1864
Where Memphis Tenn
By whom P. Blaugher, term 3 y'rs.
Remarks:

Thomas
Compt.

46

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Chickasaw Miss.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*When mustered in *May 1, 1864.**Where mustered in *Fort Pickens Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Ocala Chickasaw Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Mustered by Stoker*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Boob mark:

Mullen

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5000

(358c)

Williker

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox
Gen'l Hosp.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Webster Gen'l
U.S. Hosp'l Memphis Tenn.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Williken

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates
Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels
 (358c) Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *by* *100* for *C & G E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*
Heaversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Regtl
Teamster Stop for 1 week
D & C W. 1 Tompion & Wiper
X

* Ant torn from Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gates

Pvt, Col, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12th, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 8 48 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gates Jacob
 Co. D, 11 Reg't MAC

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickens Tenn
June 25th 1864

Turner W D Colonel
7th U S C Arty Heavy

Requests that Jacob Gates
be sent to Military Prison
for hard labor for two
weeks for Stealing

Head Qrs 7th U.S. C.A. (Hq)
June 25th 1864

Col Hopper
Camp Fort

Sir

May I respectfully
request that Jacob Gates be sent
to the Stockade, and furnished there
by hard labour for two weeks, or
as much longer as you see fit. He
was caught in the act of stealing
from the Commissary of his Company

I am Sir very respectfully

Your obt serv^t

W D Turner Col Cong.

Tates, Joseph C

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322634	26
2	6329914	27
3	6330004	28
4	6330094	29
5	6330176	30
6	6330251	31
7	6330325	32
8	6330396	33
9	6330461	34
10	6330529	35
11	6330606	36
12	6330743	37
13	6330878	38
14	9428948	39
15	9-82-05-1864	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 820 C.S. 1882.
9-82-05-1864

See also 9" Ill. Vols

52121620 P.O. m m

0.2250348 P.O. off

0.2423937 P.O. off

R.P.P. 675249

Wm. J. H. H. H.

G

(Hand)

U.S.C.T.

Joseph B. Gates

....., Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment 186.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Holbrook

(384)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

G
Joseph C. Gates

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Memphis Tenn, March 1, 1864.

Where born Carlinville Illinois

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Teacher

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1863.

Where mustered in Corinth Miss

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Appointed June 6, 1863 by
Authority of L. Thomas A.G. M.D.A. by
S.O. 240 H.Q. 9th Corps - Assigned
to duty in 1 Tenn Hy Arty Sept 24

Book mark: G-82-03-1864

OVER

Ashley

JAN. 22

6322634

#1891*

1863 by S.O. No. 230 H.Q. 16 A.C.

Assigned to Co K / Battalion Jan 16

1864 Jan 16. 1864 by S.O. No. 8

H.Q. Ft Pickering

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Gates
Capt, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186 *3*

Where *St. Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Aug 26*, 186 *3*

Where *Corinth Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed June 6/63 by authority of L. Thomas All US A by D.O. no 216 H 2 Dis Corinth, (over)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

JAN. 23

6329914

018910

assigned to duty in 1st
Tenn Ky Artillery Sep 24
1863 by S.O. No 230 H.2.
16th Army Corps, assigned
to Co F 1st Battalion Jan 16/64
by S.O. No 8 H.2. Fort Pick-
ering.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Gates
Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph C. Gates
Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed June 6*
1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Trader

Coyist.

J | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph C. Sates
Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Appointed June 6,*
1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Rose

Copyist.

L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C Gates
Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sep^r and Oct*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Olyates
Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

W. B. ...

E | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Gatis
Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

"G" | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Gates
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Suspended from rank*
and pay for one month per ar-
rest General Court Martial

Book mark:

Spencer
 (358) Copyist.

E | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Green
Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Suspended from pay for*
the period of thirty days per
sentence General Court Mes-
tial.

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Gates
Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Suspended from pay*
for the period of thirty days
per sentence Genl. Court Mar-
shal.

Book mark:

Spencer

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C. Gates
 Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged per O. 425*
War Dept. Aug. 8" 1865.

Book mark: *P.M. G. June 20, 1866.*

(358)

Sprucker

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph O Yates

Capt, G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged the service*
of the U.S.A. per S.O. no. 425.
War Dept. Aug 6. 1865

Book mark: *820. C. 5. 82*

(361)

Devo

Copyist.

G | 11" | U. S. C. S.

Joseph C. Gates

, Co. , 11th Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

820 - 05 - 1882 with

Book mark: G-82-B-J-1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 21, 1887.

See also Co. F. 9th Ill. Vols.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Gates, Joseph, C.
 Capt. Co. 7 Reg't A. & C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph. C. Gate
Capt. Co "F" 11th U.S. C. I (mus)

Ellisbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. Ellsworth**May 8th, 1877*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

*Joseph L. Erbe*Captain, Co. *F*,*11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new)**(Record of case)**Mr. Erbe is a private in the 11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops and pay for his services as such should be paid.*

Respectfully,

Le A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

*Div. Records discontinued since re**May 10th, 1877*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*11th Reg't U.S.C. T.**(Records Dist. W. Term.)**Tried before a C.M.**G. O. No. 46**N^o 1st Grs. Dist. W. Term. April 23rd 1865*

Charge

*Conduct prejudicial to good order & mil. discipline.**Finding Guilty;*

Sentence

To be suspended from rank & pay for the period of 30 days.

Approved

*By Order of Gen. Washburn**N^o 1st Grs. Dist. W. Term. May 24th 1865**G. O. No. 133**That part of the sentence of C.M. in the case of Capt. L. Erbe**involving suspension from rank is hereby remitted & he is restored to duty with his command; that part of sentence involving loss of pay, to remain in full force & effect.**By Order of Gen. C. C. Washburn*

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

187

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

Regt

Respectfully,

W A Woodward

Chief Clerk

J. J. Macdon

Adjutant General's Office,

W. Records discontinued under

May 0 187

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

11 Regt

W. (S. C. I.)

Joe C. Lake

App. Co. P.

(W. (S. C. I.)

Filed under a Genl.

Adj. Gen. Dist. West Tenn. April 22 187

C. O. No. 46 3

Thos

and judge good order and discipline.

Reading Society

Examine

To be suspended from rank & pay for the period of 30 days.

Approved

Order of Genl. Washburn

Adj. Gen. Dist. W. Tenn. May 24 187

f. O. No. 133 3

First part of the sentence of C. M. in the case of (Chas. H. Lake)

is a suspension from rank & pay for the period of 30 days. He is returned to duty with his command; that part of sentence involving loss of pay to remain in full force & effect.

By Order of Genl. C. C. Washburn

Not printed before 1853

Special Order No. 2, IV

Order Capt Joseph C.
 Bates by the 2^d Ala
 Infantry to proceed to
 Corinth Miss. and
 recruit all the able
 bodied negroes practicable
 for the 1st Term of 1863.

Joseph C. Bates

Recd for no use.

Dec 10 1853

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
October 21 1863

Special Orders }
No 2

IV Capt. Joseph C. Gates
of the late 2nd Alabama Infantry will
proceed to Corinth Miss and recruit
such able-bodied negroes for the 1st Sth
Heavy Artillery as may be practicable
and report with them at these Head
Quarters

By Order of J. G. Kappner Col Comd
2nd Mth Infantry
12th Co. 1st Regt

Fort Pickens Memphis, Tenn.
Dec. 31st 1863.

Maj Genl. S. A. Harburt,

Sir

I had direct reference to a. a. General Lt. Col. Henry Bimmore. I did not believe that you had been informed of the actual condition of our organization, and I confidently believed that the communication in question would be destroyed or retained without your even being aware of its existence.

Our Muster-in-rolls, were retained by the commissary of Invalids, and I had no hope that a communication from me, in reference to our condition would meet a better fate.

We tried to get to plead our cause with you when we first came to Memphis but were rebuffed off by the A. A. General that we found it a useless attempt.

I have as much faith in your love of justice as I have in that of Genl. Thomas, but as we deemed it impossible to get a hearing before you and as Genl. Thomas issued the Order for raising our regt. I thought it proper to appeal direct to

him.

I made use of one word in the sentence
you refer me to which conveyed a stronger
idea than ~~intended~~ to convey I should have
said believing instead of "knowing".

If I committed a breach of discipline in
writing the communication in question, under
the circumstances, it was done in ignorance
and I am sorry for it.

Remain Very Respectfully
Yours.

Joseph W. O. Gale
Capt. Co. B. 8th Ala. Infy, A.D.

B-98-DWT 1865

No Date

Brown John N.

Complainant of the
Office of the Picket
Post who he says will
"correct" Gen Washburn
if he allows cotton
to come in after 2 1/2
o'clock in the afternoon

Curtis 11 m. s. c. 1865

March 10 1865 -

Maj Foster, Chief of Outposts.

Maj:

The verbal orders
I received from Lieut Martin whom I
relied were to pass no cotton after
2 1/2 P.M. also to allow no cotton
speculators to hang around or remain
at the picket post. These instructions
I informed the author of this report
I should have to carry out - If he persists
-ed in remaining there.

I believe I also told him that
if Gen Washburn or Abraham Lincoln
should violate any instructions I
had received (not knowing it to be
them) I should arrest them.

The author of this report
came on and tried to cause the Lieut
and myself on duty - on the State Line
road a good deal of trouble and
boasted that he would have us
both under arrest for not allowing
him to bring in cotton without
escort and at any time he saw fit

Very respectfully your obedient servant

Jos L. Bates

Capt 11 m. s. c. 1865

I am very positive I made no remarks
that could possibly be construed
as improper by any impartial
judge, all that was said was
in direct reference to my determination
to enforce all proper and orders
which I had received. Jos L. Bates Capt 11 m. s. c. 1865

Office Chief of Outposts
Memphis March 10 1865

Respectfully
forwarded to Maj. W. H. G. for
his information

Jas. C. Foster
Maj. Chief of Outposts

Rec'd H. L. DWT March 11 1865

Office Chief of Outposts Post & Defense of Memphis
Memphis Tenn March 10th 1865

Sir

I enclose a report of one John A Brown
to Maj Morgan.

I can hardly believe that an
Officer in the United States Service could forget
himself so far as to make such a remark
about his commanding General.

You will report in writing to me stating
the facts in the case.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Jas. C. Foster

Maj Chief of Outposts

Capt. Gates

11th U. S. Col'd Infy

Hd. Qrs. Dist. W. Tenn,
Memphis, March 9, '65.

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Foster, Chief of Pkts.
By order of
Maj. Genl. Washburn
Chas. H. Johnson
S. A. D.

[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page]

Gates Joseph C.
Capt., Co. *7*, Reg't *USCVA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *912* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned _____

Filed with *9. 8. 21. 64* _____

Vide EPB. Vol 3. Page 3.
Recd book, vide EPB. Vol
3 (M) 160.

~~Resignation papers
 transferred to
 Personal Paper files~~

13323 G.T. 286 - 1863.

Q 50 In J. - 1863.
Memphis Tennessee
4th October 1863

Joseph C. Gates
Capt Co B 2^d Ala Col Vols

In obedience to orders from Genl. Dodge 24th May I recruited a Co for the 2^d Ala Col Vols. I was appointed Capt Co B 6th June, Co B 6th June, and all officers present were mustered in on the 25th Aug, Co A having been mustered on the 15th August.

On the 27th Aug Genl. Hurlbut ordered the enlisted men to Memphis, the officers accompanied. About 3rd Sept the enlisted men were transferred to the 1st West Tenn Heavy Arty, no provisions being made for the officers. The officers were then ordered to recruit for the 1st West Tenn Heavy Arty, and next to appear before a board of examiners with a promise of positions if found adapted. We were found qualified. I have recruited one hundred and fifty men. Recd. H. G. 16th A. G. 9th Dec. 1863.

can I obtain the certificate of muster. Requests that the men transferred may be returned, and that officers appointed be ordered to recruit the 2^d Ala. Col Vols, and that those mustered in may retain their rank or be mustered out.

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tennessee
24th December 1863

Respectfully referred to Col Squatz & Kappner 1st Tennessee Heavy Arty of A. D. for his remarks

By order of Maj Gen S. A. Hurlbut
T. L. Harris,
A. A. G.

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
December 26th 1863

Respectfully referred to Capt Geo A Williams Commissary of Muster 16th Army Corps for his remarks

J. Kappner
Col 1st Tenn Art A D

Provost Marshals Office
Memphis Tenn
Dec: 27th 1863

I have the honor to refer this case to Maj: Genl. S. A. Hurlbut, with the following remarks. The 2^d Ala. Inf: of S. H. was a Regt: that was being organized at or near Corinth Miss., but as it made so little headway, an officer was sent to examine into the cause, and he recommended that it be merged into the 1st West Tenn Heavy Arty, and gave instructions to send the men to Memphis for that purpose. The ~~former~~ to be Col: of the Regt: was present and heard the order, and soon after ~~he~~ started to the Regt: That afternoon the men who had been enlisted in the different Companies, were massed together, and presented to the Mustering Officer, who not knowing of the Order transferring them to

The 1st W. Tenn Heavy Art. of
A. H. mustered them in,
and sent the rolls to me.
but I had been apprised
of the order, and retained
them, and notified those
officers who had been so
mustered of the fact.

I would most respectfully
call the attention of the
Maj: Genl. to the next to
the last paragraph of the
accompanying statement,
which I consider highly
insulting and meriting
punishment.

Geo: A. Williams
Capt: 1st U.S. Inf
C.M. 16th Army Corp

the 1st W. Tenn Heavy Art. of
A. H. mustered them in,
and sent the rolls to me,
but I had been apprised
of the order, and retained
them, and notified those
officers who had been so
mustered of the fact.

I would most respectfully
call the attention of the
Maj: Genl. to the next to
the last paragraph of the
accompanying statement,
which I consider highly
insulting and meriting
punishment.

Geo: A. Williams
Capt: 1st U.S. Inf
C.M. 16th Army Corp

G. G. P. 2 1863
Memphis, Tenn.
Oct 4. 1863

Joseph C. Gates
Capt. Co "B" 2 Ala. Inf. Vols.

13.3234.2. 216, 1863.

In obedience to Orders from Gen. Dodge
24 May. I recruited a Co. for the 2 Ala. Inf.
Vols. I was appointed Capt. (Co "B"). 6th June
was B. C. 42, and all Officers present-
were mustered in, on the 25 Aug. Co A
having been mustered on the 15 August.

On the 27 Aug. Gen. Hurlbut ordered
the enlisted men to Memphis. The officers
accompanied. About 3 Sep. The enlisted
men were transferred to the 1st West Tenn.
Heavy Arty; no provision being made for
the Officers. The Officers were then ordered
to recruit for the 1st West Tenn. Heavy
Arty, and next to appear before a Board
of Examiners, with a promise of positions
if found adapted: we were found qualified.

I have recruited 150 men, and obtained
no position, neither can I obtain the
Certificate of Muster. Requests that
the men transferred may be returned,
and that the Officers appointed, be ordered
to recruit the 2 Ala. Inf Vols, and that those
mustered in, may retain their rank, or
be mustered out.

rec. 1863. 10. 11. 1863
Tenn. AGO. Oct 11. 1863

War Department A. E. C.

Oct. 13th 1863

Respectfully referred
to Brig. Gen. P. S. Thomas,
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army,
Vicksburg, Miss.

By Order

Lew. Foster

Asst. Adj. Gen. Vols.

Memphis, Tenn.

Dec. 8. 1863.

Respectfully referred

to Major General

S. A. Hurlbut, com.

commanding 16th Army

Capt. J. Thomas

Adj. Gen.

L. Thomas
A. G. W. A.

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Oct 4th 1863.

Sir,

My plea for writing direct to you is, that I am satisfied, that by no other means can you be informed of facts which I think demand your attention.

Have the kindness to examine the following brief statements. On the 24th day of May last in accordance with authority delegated to Genl. Dodge by you at that time Orderly Sergeant of Co "F" 9th Me Infantry, received orders from the aforesaid Genl. to recruit a Co for the 2nd Ala Infantry of African descent, on which order I recruited, forty-two men. A majority of whom I turned over to the 1st Ala Infantry Vols of A.S. to complete the organization of that Regiment. On the 6th day of June I received my appointment as Capt. in the 2nd Ala Infy of A.S. Having succeeded in raising my Co. on the 25th day of August, my Co. (C.B.) and also Co. A. & D. myself, my Orderly Sergeant, and also the Officers of Co. A. & D. who were not absent from Corinth at that time, were mustered into the U. S. Service for three years unless sooner discharged, by Lieutenant W. G. Hoffman of the 3rd Cavalry assistant commissary of musters 16th Army Corps.

Co "A" having been mustered in on the 15th day of August, we had on the 26th day of August a Battalion of four Companies, mustered into the Service.

On the 27th Col. J. M. Alexander 1st Ala Infantry, A.S. received an order from Genl. S. A. Churchill, Comdg. 16th Army Corps, dated Memphis Tenn. Aug. 25th 1863. requiring the men composing our battalion to be sent to Memphis under guard and reported to Col. S. G. Waples 1st West Tenn Heavy Artillery, and ordering the men on

detached Service as recruiting Officers for the 2nd Ala Infy. A.D. to return to their companies.

As no provision was made for Officers mustered into the Service, we applied to Col Augustus Mearns, at that date Comd'g left wing 16th Army Corps, and were by him Ordered to accompany our men.

On or about the 3^d of Sept. we received an order from Genl Hurlburt, Transferring the enlisted men of the 2^d Ala. Infy. A.D. to the 1st West Tenn. Heavy Artillery, but still no mention was made of the Officers.

On the 27th day of Sept. we received orders as Officers to report to Col. S. G. Whappner to recruit for the 3^d Battalion 1st West Tenn. Heavy Artillery with the promise, that if Orders were received to raise a 4th Battalion we should be assigned to it.

On the receipt of these Orders we made applications for our certificates of Muster, which were not granted, on the plea that we were mustered in after Genl Hurlburt's Order was issued Ordering the enlisted men on recruiting Service for the 2^d Ala Infy. to return to their Companies. Although the order of Genl Hurlburt bore the same date as our Muster, we can show that we were mustered in before the mustering Officer received it, or before we knew of its existence.

We were ordered before a board of examiners since we came to this place with the Order that if we passed we would be assigned to duty in other Regiments of A.D. if not competent we were to be returned to our Co's. we were all pronounced qualified by the board for the positions we claimed (none of the Officers of this Artillery Regiment have passed an examination).

Our appointments and Muster in Rolls were examined by the inspector Genl of this Army Corps and by him pronounced legal and valid. our Rolls

however instead of being forwarded to the proper
 branches have been detained at Guil Harburt Head
 Quarters

After losing a 2^d Lieut. Commission in my
 former Lt., by accepting a position in the 2nd Ala
 Inftry A.D. After recruiting for the U.S. Army
 about one hundred and fifty men, at an expense of
 as many dollars, after waiting for a proper
 settlement of the affair for over one month at
 an expense of one dollar per day for board,
 I find myself without a command and without a
 position.

With one or two exceptions the Officers to
 whom we were compelled to turn over our men, and
 who by that means are falsely mustered into the
 Service of the U.S. have not recruited a single man.
 I believe that you will agree with me, that justice
 demands, that our men be returned to us and that
 the Officers appointed be permitted to recruit
 the 2nd Ala Inftry of A.D.

If that should be impracticable we at least who
 have been properly mustered into the U.S. Service should be
 allowed to retain our rank or else be mustered out.

We have the retained copy of our muster in rolls
 our appointments and the Original Orders of Guil
 J.A. Harburt of Augt 26th in reference to our
 battalion all of which we can forward to you if nec-
 essary as evidence of our claims.

We have also a copy of all the orders we have re-
 ceived since coming to this place.

In the following you will find a list of the Officers of
 the 2nd Ala who have been mustered into the U.S. Service in that
 Regiment.

Capt. A. Capt. E. P. Baker 1st Lieut. J. C. Glass

Lieut. B. Capt. Joseph C. Gates, & 1st Sergeant J. M. Hadley.
 Lieut. C. Capt. J. G. Broadham, 1st Lieut. M. Reed, 2nd Lieut. R. Stephens, 1st Sergeant D. W. McRae.
 Lieut. D. J. G. McRae, 2nd Lieut. Leath Briston, & 1st Sergeant W. H. Fifelet.

Having faith in your love of justice, and knowing that
 no statements forwarded through Military Channels would
 reach you. I have taken this means of placing the
 whole matter before you.

Trusting that my communication may ~~will~~
 receive your favourable consideration.
 I remain

Sir

Your Most Obedt. Servt.

Joseph C. Gates
 Capt. Co. "B." 2nd Ala. Infy. Ar.

L. Thomas
 A. S. U. S. A.

S. J. P. 1863.
 Joseph C. Gates
 Oct 4. 1863

Joseph C. Gates
 1000. To 1863 2d Ala. Infy. Ar.

1332367. 216. 1863.

In obedience to orders from Gen. Dodge
 24 May. I received a Co. for the 2d Ala. Co.
 1860. I was appointed Capt. (1863). 6th
 Co. 13. 6. 40, and all Officers present
 were mustered in, on the 25 Aug. 60. 4
 having been mustered on the 15 August.
 On the 27 Aug. Gen. Doubled-ord
 He called them to Mississippi. The Officer
 accompanied. About 3 Sep. the Enlist
 have been transferred to the 1st West-tern.
 1st Aug. City, no provision being made for
 the Officers. The Officers were then ordered
 to recruit for the 1st West-tern. Henry
 City, and next to appear before a Board
 of Examiners, with a promise of paying
 of found and accepted; and was paid
 I have recruited 150 men, and returned
 our position, neither can I obtain the
 certificate of must. I regret that
 the men transferred may be returned
 and that the Officers appointed, be ordered
 to recruit the 2d Ala. Co. 1863, and that these
 appointed in, may obtain their rank, or
 be mustered out.

Recd. 13th. 1863.
 Gen. A. S. U. S. A.

How E. Spaulding A. S. C.
 Oct 13 1863

Respectfully returned
 to Gen. Smith. S. Spaulding

Adm. Gen. W. S. Conroy
 1863 Aug. 1863.

By order

Gen. Foster

Capt. Adm. Gen. W. S.
 Memphis, Tenn.

Dec. 8. 1863.
 Memphis, Tenn.

Respectfully informed

to Major General

A. S. U. S. A. 1863.

on 13th 1863

Capt. J. Thomas
 Adjutant.

421. 6th Inf. B. 112. 1. 112. 65
#612. B. 106. 1. 1805
J. 10- 1873- C- 1875

Camp H. H. S. C. 1st
Memphis Tenn May 11/65

Antoine Joseph E. Cate
Co. F. H. R. S. C. 1st

Respectfully forwarded
petition to be relieved from
Suspension.

no more
to be made
In the

Recd. H. Q. P. & D. M. May 20/65
Recd. Head Quarters Fort Pickens May 17/65

Head Quarters H. H. S. C. 1st
Memphis, Tenn May 18. 1865
Respectfully forwarded -
Geo. L. Sandock
Maj. H. H. S. C. 1st
Commanding.

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn May 19/65
Respectfully forwarded -
J. H. Kappner

Head Quarters
Post & Defences
Memphis Tenn May 22/65
Respectfully forwarded -

A. L. Chittum
Big Game
Candidly

Camp 11th U.S.C. Infantry
 Memphis Tenn.
 May 18/1865

W. H. Morgan

Maj^{and} A. A. General -

Sir -

We the undersigned
 Commissioned Officers of the 11th U.S.C. Infy
 would respectfully represent to you that
 Captain Joseph C. Gates of our regiment
 was court-martialed upon charge of -

"conduct prejudicial to good order
 and military discipline", during the
 month of March 1865, and sentenced to
 suspension from rank and pay for one
 month.

We would further represent
 that being acquainted with him and
 somewhat conversant with his cause,
 we are satisfied that whatever indiscretion
 he may have committed, he was willfully
 guilty of no violation of law, and are
 persuaded that his is not an aggravated
 case.

We would further represent that
 the accused has been over four years
 in the service, and that he has done
 good service^{and} further that he ~~is~~
 an able and efficient Officer, and believe that

The Above Names are all the officers now
on duty with the Regiment -
S. F. Denton
Lt. J. Act. Adjt -

Gates, Peter

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332026	26
2	6332121	27
3	6332233	28
4	6332910	29
5	9072315	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Baker
 , Cp. *H* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years height *6* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Tennessee*Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.Where *Memphis Tenn*By whom *J. M. Gann*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died May 27 -*
at Webster Genl
Hospital Memphis
Tenn of diarrhea

J E Burke

(338g)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gates

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond Memphis Tenn *Feb. 2*, 186*4*.

Where born *Truscumb's Ala.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356g)

W. J. J. J.

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gates

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2^d to 30th Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gates

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Webster
Genl. H. H. H. Memphis
Tenn May 27/64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *162,840.*

(358)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gates

Priv, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

died Webster Ave Hosp
May 27/64

Book mark

162840V2308282.76
101-1884.

(361)

McCreary

Copyist.

Gates, Peter

P. H.

11

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final Statement of 119

Det. Peter Gates
Co. H. 7th U.S. H. A. (Col'd)

Died May 27th 1861,

7th U.S. Col. 1st Regt.
7th U.S.

11th U.S.
1st Regt.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 9th 1864

Reconcile with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of Co

Final Statement
CERTIFICATE

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
 THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that *Wm. Yates* a *Private*
 of Captain *Thomas G. W. Harvey* Company (*H*) of the *Seventh*
 Regiment of *U. S. Heavy Art. Col.* Volunteers of the State of *Alabama* born in
Insurrection State of *Alabama* aged *18* years; *5* feet *4*
 inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and
 by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *Memphis Tennessee*
 on the *27th* day of *Feb.* 1864 and mustered in service by *Captain William* at
St. Petersburg Tenn on the *Second* day of *April* 1864 to serve in

the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

the field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *death*
*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having died in the U. S. General Hospital at Memphis Tennessee May 27, 1864 of Dysentery

The said *Private Peter Guley* ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
has pay due from Enlistment to include the *27th* day of *May*
 186*4*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
 (having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,
 and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *Twenty Three* *60*/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of *Alabama* not paid for,
 amounting to *100* dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *Twenty Fourth* day of *February* 1864 to the
 time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the *27th* day of *May* 186*4*

He is indebted to *Sutler* *100* dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tennessee* this *Twenty Seventh* day of *May* 1864

Wm. Yates
Surgeon *in Charge of Hospital*
Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

³³⁸
Gates, Ross

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334040	26
2	6334130	27
3	6334275	28
4	6335000	29
5	9072551	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D, 1309178 P.O. aff
D 1523678 P.O. aff
D 1528508 P.O. aff

уваж. Воккер

L | **11** *(New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ross Gates

(New)
Co *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Min*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Workman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied in Regimental*
troop May 20, 64

Breger

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ross Gates
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn., *Feb 2*, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Okla., Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rochester

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Row-Later
Art, Col *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Redeemer

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ross Gates
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wid May 30. Fort*
Pickering

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bochester

Copyist.

ly 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ross Gates

Out, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died May 31/64 in
Regt. Hospital.

Book mark: F.S.V. 123.P. 185. 71

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Gates, Ross
 P, Co. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Leipzig 120

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rep Galt7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Pop Gates a Private of
 Captain W. D. Echols Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 1st day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regt.
Hospital May 30th 1864 Died of Pneumonia

The said Pop Gates for Pay due him for Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty 65/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Grocers, **SUTLER**, Thru _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

W. D. Echols Co. D

7th U. S. Cavalry
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Roll* *late*
 Late of Company *K*
1st Reg't of the *U.S. Col. 1st Regt*
 Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*
 on the *20th* day of *May* 186*4*.

120.

V
FINAL STATEMENTOF
Ross Gates4th Reg't of US Col: ar. Army7 VOLUNTEERS.
and May 30 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug. 10 1864

The State of New York, 2d Auditor.

1500
Aug 10 1864
Cut on OR of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Ross Gates a Private of
 Captain Lieut. Wilson Company (K) of the South Regiment US Col. Art. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tennessee, on the First day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years during the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the First Artillery
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Lieut in Regt Hospital May 20th 1864
Pennsylvania
 The said Ross Gates has pay due him from _____, was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty five dollars 25 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Grigg & Son **SUTLER**, Three dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Raker Memphis, this 30th day of May, 1864.

M. Wilson
1st Lieut.
 Commanding Company, &c.

539
Gathers, Harry

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332971	26
2	6333069	27
3	6333207	28
4	6323203	29
5	6233997	30
6	9072510	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Harry Gathens

J. D., Co. *J.*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Petersburg Va

Occupation

Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1

, 186*4*

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Slaughter, term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 4/64

from Fort Pickens

Tenn.
Account settled on Des
list for June 1/64

Pomest

(338g)

Copyst.

4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harry Gathens
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Petersburg Virginia

Age 37 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in Fort Pickens Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Aberdeen Monroes Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Enlisted by Stokes

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

Williken

(356)

Copyist.

CG

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harry Lathens
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

Cg | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gathins
Cri..., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort*
Pickering Tenn. 4th June 1864
& took with him one Springfield
Musket & accoutrements complete.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

G | // New U.S.C.T.

Harry Gathens
 Pnt, Co. I // (7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry A

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering
 Memphis Tenn. June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 4, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harry Gathen

Pvt., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Never Paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Deserted 4th June 1864.

Book mark:

D. B. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

⁵⁴⁰
Gathens, Thomas

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332972	26
2	6333041	27
3	6333136	28
4	6333226	29
5	6333309	30
6	6333356	31
7	6333462	32
8	6333542	33
9	6333612	34
10	6333647	35
11	6333754	36
12	6333824	37
13	6333895	38
14	9072511	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-9/303/2000

8-2896829 (1) (2)

2 - 6 - 1954

A 26821458 1724

S.S. 2-13. 5/2/10

Headstone 514 7/19/33 J.C.

Wm B. Smith

11^(New) U. S. C. T.

Thomas Gathers

, Co *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes;

Black hair *Black*

Where born

Petersburg Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1, 186*4*

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Slaughter; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

Copist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathens
 Prior, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Petersburg, Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Immediately Noted

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

Milliken

(356)

(copyist)

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathens
Corpl't, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1st, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

Cy 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathens
Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Williken
 Copyist.

(G) | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathens
Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

U 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathine
Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

Cy | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gathens
Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Miller

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathans

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathans

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *822277*

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathers

Corpt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gathens

Sergt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt from*
Corpl. per SO No 1 Ad Gps
11 U S C Infy July 1865

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358c) Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathers

Sergt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathers

Sergt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

G

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gathens

Sgt. G. G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*11*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

541

Gathens, Valentine
Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332970	26
2	6333068	27
3	6333162	28
4	6333248	29
5	6333332	30
6	6333407	31
7	6333483	32
8	6333562	33
9	6333633	34
10	6333707	35
11	6333782	36
12	6333850	37
13	6333917	38
14	9072509	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.
 Valentine Gathers
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(crew)

Appears on
 Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *10* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Cheraw S.C.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1* 186 *4*
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *Pllaughter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Powell
 Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathens
 Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Cheraw South Carolina*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1st 1864.**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 0 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in ** Ft Pickens Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Inserted by Stokes*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Williken

(356)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gattens
Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on detached service*
in Gen'l Hospital since
April 6th 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

Cg

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathens

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service
Apr. 6th 1864, Webster Gen'l
Hospit.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathens
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service in
Webster Gen'l Hosp.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

4 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathers
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Webster Gen'l Hosp'l
Memphis Tenn.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathens
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Valentine Gathers

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358c) Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathans

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358c) Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathers

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Volentine Gathens

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathers

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Screw D+C M.*
1 Compien & Wiper 45°

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *332107*

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathers

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Valentine Gathen

Priv Ad, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 05 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Webster

Copyist.

(361)

Gathens, Washington

CoM.C., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Permit

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335687	26	
2	6335775	27	
3	6335850	28	
4	6335915	29	
5	6335975	30	
6	6327038	31	
7	6327113	32	
8	6327183	33	
9	6327207	34	
10	6327315	35	
11	9071474	36	
12	9073004	37	
13	9072915	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Washington Gathorn

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 15, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eycha; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. M. 11 (N.A.C. Inf.)

Hoebrook

(338a)

Copyist.

G.

11 (ctus) U.S.C.T.

Washington Gaffon,

Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Jackson Miss.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

15 Apr, 1864.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt Cyston, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transf'd to Co
C. 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Dayton,

Copyist.

11 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Washington Gaffin

, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Calway Co. N.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *15 Apl*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Epton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

G.

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Washington Gaffin
 Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co.
 S. O. 116, Sec. War,
 July 6/64.

Dismissed Apr 21/64
 at Memphis & Mustered
 into Service Apr 21/64
 at Memphis. (In Reg'n)

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Gaffin
Port, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't,*
Hospl.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P'Coal.

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Gaffin

Pat, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
Haversack .67, one gun
Sling 31.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Gaffin
Pat-

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1868.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Gun
String & 3/4 & one Haversack
\$0.64.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Gaffin

Port

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March - April, 186*8*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in gte.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

G *Washington*
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Transferred
from Co M U S.
C Inft per S.O No 34

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**
Washington's Father's
Robt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson
 (358) Copyist.

L | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Lathams

Regt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. L. Lathams

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gathins
Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Gathens
 Pvt. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 49 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
 Co. M. 11" U.S. C. I. May 10/65-
 by order of Gen. C.C. Washburn

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Taylord, William H
Co B , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

1st Sergeant | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322333	26	
2	6325114	27	
3	6325221	28	
4	6325325	29	
5	6325428	30	
6	6325527	31	
7	6325611	32	
8	6325847	33	
9	6325881	34	
10	6325738	35	
11	6325803	36	
12	6326239	37	
13	9070885	38	
14	9071058	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14th Ohio Batty.

S-993212 - P.O. man

S 3175-815 P. M. L.

W. B. H. K. L.

G. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Wilbur H. Gaylor
2 Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Geneva Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lieut
in the 7. U S Col'd Inftry
June 3, 1864 - Promoted
from 1 Sergt.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copist.

G | **11^(New) U.S.C.T.**

William H Gaylord
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Brown*

Where born *Lakeview Ohio*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *General*

By whom *J.B. Burrows*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in right ankle at
 Fort Pillow April 12 1864. Promoted
 to 2nd Lt. June 18 1864 vice Lippitt
 Killed*

Maiden

L | 11 (tw) | U.S.C.T.

Wilber A. Gaylord

(tw)

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blue hair Brown

Where born Lake Co. Ind.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Geneva Ohio

By whom J. B. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in right ankle at
 Fort Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864 Promoted
 to 2^d Lieut June 18, 1864 while Lippitt
 killed Discharged the service on
 account of Physical Disability March
 21, 1865 By order of the Secretary of
 War, in Thomas H. Hays

(338g)

A. Fairley

Copyist.

21 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
 William H. Hayward
 1st Bn, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
 Corporal 14th Ohio
 Battery by order
 Brig Genl Gen Dodge

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. Leman
 Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wilbur H. Gaylord

1st Co., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wilbur H. Gaylord
1st Sgt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaylord
1st Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent, wounded
at Fort Pillow Apr. 12,
'64. Now in Adams
Genl. Hospital, Memphis,
Tenn.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

L | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilbur H. Gaylord
2d Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 2d Lt. June 3, '64 by order of the Sec. of War L. Thomas as Adj. Genl. U.S.A. dated Cairo, Ill., June 3, '64. Absent on sick leave.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilber H. Gaylord
2d Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid on final
 statements as En-
 listed man to June
 18, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

H. O. Gillub

(358)

Copyist.

G

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Wilbur H. Gaylord

2d Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On sick leave
of absence since Oct.
13, '64 by order of Maj.
Genl. Howard.*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert.

(358)

Copyist.

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Miller H. Gaylord
2d Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On sick leave
of absence since Oct.
13, '64 by order of Maj.
Genl. Howard.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
 Wilber H. Gaylord
 2d Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On sick leave
 of absence since
 Oct 13, 1864 by
 order of Maj. Gen.
 C. C. Howard

Book mark :

(358)

W. M. Sayre
 Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wilber H. Gaylord
 2dt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from
 the service on account
 of Physical Disability
 per spl. order No. 149
 dated War Dept. Adj
 Gen. C. Wash. DC.
 Mich 28/65

Book mark:

(353)

W. Sayre
 Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wilbur H. Gaylord
20th, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability March 28 / 65

Book mark {*x*} *T. 68. -*
x roll torn

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Gaylord, Wilbur H.

Lt, Co. 11 U. S. C. Inf.

17 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 9	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

G 57. CLAB 854

Army, Chic.
Nov 5 1864.

William H. Gaylord,
Supt, 4th Regt. W. S. (Arty) (Heavy)

Inwards Surgeon's
certificate of disability.

Exam. & C. Nov. 15th 1864.

To L Thomas Adjutant Gen U. S. Army

Sir Lieut. Wilber H Gayland Co B. 7th

U. S. Colored Artillery heavy cannon to his home
in Perry Lake Co O on sick leave & is unable
to return I am employed as his attending
physician He is very sick with Typhoid fever
& Camp Diarrhea He was wounded in his right
ankle which deprives him of the use
of his limb

A. Merriam M.D

Perry Lake Co Ohio
Nov 5 1863

This day Personally appeared the within named A
Merriam who made Oath that the above statement
is true

J. C. Ootidge } Notary Public

Nov 5 1864

Lake County }
 - Other for }
 Personally appeared before me a Notary
 Public in and for said County Andrew
 Merriam to me known who made
 oath that the within deposition
 is true
 Nov 28th 1864 Hootidge } Notary
 Public

G. 61. 62 LAB. 1864,

Perry, Ohio
November 28 1864

Miller H. Gaylord.
St. 3rd Regt. U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)

Howard's Surgeons
certificate of disability

To L. Thomas. Adjutant Gen.
U.S.A

Leut. Wilber H. Gaylord Co B. 7th Ill.
^{Artillery} heavy is at his home
in Perry Lake County Ohio on sick
furlough He is very low with
Typhoid fever & chronic Diarrhea
& from a wound in his ankle
is unable to use his limb
I am his attending physician
He will report for duty as
soon as able to travel

A. Merriman M.D.

Perry Lake County Ohio
Nov 28 1864

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec 3. 1864.

G. W. Leitch 1864

Perry, Lake Co Ohio.

December 25 1864.

W. H. Gaylord.
Lieut J^r U. S. C. Arts

Howards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Recd. A. G. O. Dec 25 1864.

To L. Thomas . Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.
 Capt W. H. Gayland Co B. 7th U.S.
 Co. Artillery colored is At his home in
 Perry Lake Co O. on a far longer sick
 & wounded & is his attending Physician
 He is not able to travel
 Perry Lake Co O. } A. Merriam M.D.
 Dec 25 1864 }

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public
 in and for said County the above named
 A Merriam to me known who made Oath
 that the above deposition is true
 Perry Lake Co. O. J. Coolidge } Notary Public
 December 24th 1864

G. G. LAB. 1865.

Long Lake Co. Chi

January 23rd 1865.

W. M. Gaylord
Lieut. 4th W. S. C. Art. (S. G.)

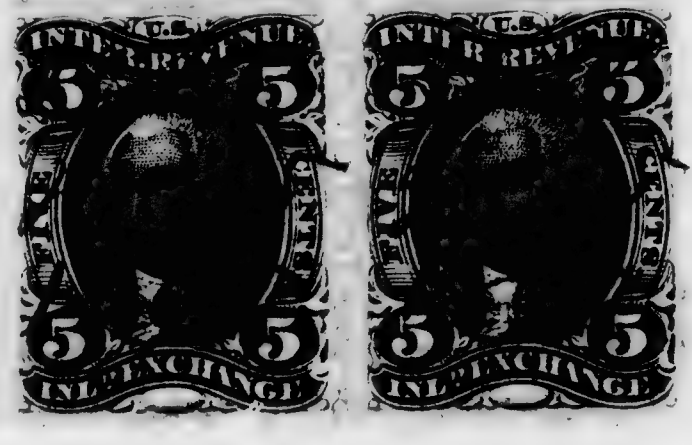
Forward: Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Recd. A. M. C. Jan 30th 1865.

To L Thomas Adjutant Gen U.S.A
 Lieut W.H. Gaylord Co B. 7th U.S.A
 Artillery heavy is at his ^{an. house of absence} home in
 Perry Lake County Ohio wounded
 at Fort Pillow & not able to travel
 I am his attending Physician
 Perry Lake Co O }
 June 23 1865 }

A. Mearns M.D.

*Received in a ...
 this 25th day of June 1865*



*David Thomas
 Justice of the Peace*

To L Thomas Adjutant Gen U.S.A
 Lieut W.H. Gaylord Co B. 7th U.S.A
 Artillery heavy is at his ^{an. house of absence} home in
 Perry Lake County Ohio wounded
 at Fort Pillow & not able to travel
 I am his attending Physician
 Perry Lake Co O } A. Merriam M.D.
 Jan 23 1865 }

Received of Dr. Merriam for
 "his 25th day of Jan" at \$1.00



David Thomas
 Justice of the Peace

G. W. C. D. A. B. 1865.

Perry, Lake Co. Ohio
Feb. 22^o 1865

W. H. Gaylord
Sur. J. 26 S. C. Art. (1865)

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Recd A. G. C. Feb. 27th 65.

To L Thomas Adjutant Gen & S. A

Lieut W. H. Gaylord Co B. 7th U.S. C. Art
Heavy is at his home in Perry Lake Co Ohio
on leave of absence, wounded at Fort Pillow
& unable to travel His wound is in his
ankle & never will be able to do duty
& is about taking measures to get his
discharge from the army. I am his
attending physician

Perry Lake Co O }
Feb 22nd 1865



A. Merriman M.D.

State of Ohio }
Lake County }

personally appeared before me a Notary
Public in and for said County the above
named A Merriman to me known
who made oath that the above
deposition is true.

Febry 22nd 1865

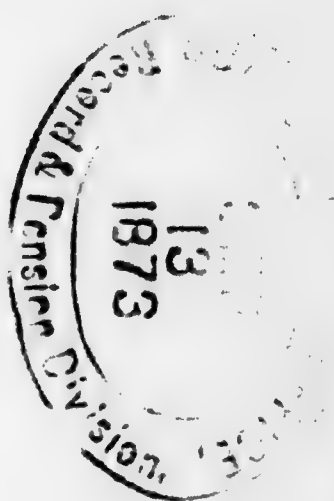


J. Woodruff Notary Public

100-2-15 9
Orders for Admission

2^d Lieut W. H. Gaylord
7th U. S. C. H. A.

Discharged the service
April 3^d 1865.



Board for examining sick officers.
Cincinnati, Ohio, March 20th 1865.

Surgeon W. H. Gohecht.

U. S. A.

in charge, Grant Hospital.

Sir.

2nd Lieut. Wilbur H. Gaylord 7th Regt.
U. S. C^o. A. A. has been examined by the Board
and is to be placed in hospital.

Respectfully &

A. J. Stemmer
Maj. Genl. U. S. A.
Pres. Ex. Board,

Saylor Walker H
2^d Lt

Saylor

War Department
 Adjutant General's Office
 Washington, March 28th 1865

Special Orders
 No. 149 (Extract)

22. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by
 Special Orders, No. 285, of June 27th 1863, from this Office,
 Lieutenant Wilbur H. Gayles, U. S. Colored Infantry,
 (formerly designated as the 7th U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy), is
 hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States,
 on account of physical disability, from wounds received
 in action, with condition that he shall receive no final
 payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department
 that he is not indebted to the Government.

By Order of the Secretary of War
 C. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official

C. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

A. True Copy

J. F. Denton

2nd Lieut. & Adjt U. S. C. 8. 65.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 149. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 28th, 1865.

(Extract.)

22. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 285, of June 27th, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Wilbur H. Gaylor*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, (formerly designated as the 7th U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

11th U. S. Col. Inf.
March 28th 1865

2^d Ch. H. Taylor.

11th Ch. J. C. Day.

~~11th Ch. J. C. Day.~~

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 149. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 28th, 1865.
(Extract.)

* * * * *

22. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 285, of June 27th, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Wilbur H. Gaylor*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, (formerly designated as the 7th U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

1

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster *H. G.*

Adjutant General's Office
Washington March 28th 1865

Special Orders } par. 22.
No 149 }

Discharges.

2nd Lieut. Wilbur H. Gaylord.

11th U.S. Col. formerly 7th U.S.
Col. Henry, Ark.

APR 1 1865
FILED IN THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Recd April 3rd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 149. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 28th, 1865.
(Extract.)

22. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 285, of June 27th, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Wilbur H. Gaylor*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, (formerly designated as the 7th U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

General Sherman
Enclosed
(his)

Adjutant General's Office
 Washington April 4th 1865.
 Special Order } par 14.
 No. 159 }

Amends order in case of
 2nd Lieut. Wilbur H. Gaylord.
11th U.S. Inf.

APR 11 1865
 RECEIVED
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 WASHINGTON

3
 Recd. April 8th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 159. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
14. So much of Special Orders, No. 149, of March 28th, 1865, from
this Office, as honorably discharged 2d Lieutenant *Wilbur H. Gaylor*,
11th U. S. Colored Infantry, from the service of the United States, is
hereby amended as to read: 2d Lieutenant *Wilbur H. Gaylord*, 11th
U. S. Colored Infantry.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Sherman
Post Office
Cincinnati, O.

1942-1943
1944-1945

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 159. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

14. So much of Special Orders, No. 149, of March 28th, 1865, from this Office, as honorably discharged 2d Lieutenant *Wilbur H. Gaylor*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, from the service of the United States, is hereby so amended as to read: 2d Lieutenant *Wilbur H. Gaylord*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 159. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

14. So much of Special Orders, No. 149, of March 28th, 1865, from this Office, as honorably discharged 2d Lieutenant *Wilbur H. Gaylor*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, from the service of the United States, is hereby so amended as to read: 2d Lieutenant *Wilbur H. Gaylor*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel

Gaylord 11/14

Med. Cert.

To W. D. Turner Col. Com 7th U.S. Colored
Heavy Artillery

Dear Sir

Wilber H. Gaylord 2nd Lieut
Co. B, 7th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery who was
severely wounded in his ankle at Fort
Pillow is at his home in Lake County Ohio
on a furlough & is under my care.
He is not able to travel & will report
to the proper authority ~~his case~~ in
20 days

Yours &c

Madison Lake Co. Ohio A. Merriam M.D.
July 19 1864

signed and sworn to before me this 20th day of
July 1864

J. Loringe
Notary
Public

I hereby Certify that I am personally acquainted
with the above named A. Merriam and know that
he is now a practicing Physician of good report and
undoubted Loyalty

J. Loringe
Notary Public

G. 17.6 J. L. A. B. 1864

Madison, Ohio.

July 19th 1864

Wichur St. Gayford
20th 4th U. S. C. A. &c.

Impresso certificate

Rec'd. Aug. July 25th 1864

To L. Thomas A. A. G.

Wilbur H. Gaylord 2nd Lieut^{COB} 7th U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery who was severely
wounded at Fort Pillow is at his home
in Madison Lake Co Ohio unable to travel
& will report to you in 20 days

He is under my care as his attending
Surgeon A. Merriman M. D.

Madison Lake Co. Ohio }
July 19 1864 }

signed and sworn to before me this 20th day of
July 1864 J. L. Fooridge Notary Public

I hereby Certify that I am personally acquainted
with the above named A. Merriman and know
that he is now a practising Physician of good
report and of undoubted Loyalty

J. L. Fooridge
Notary Public

G 24. C. L. A. B. 1884

Madison, Ohio
August 8th 1864

Wilbur D. Gaylord
2nd Lieut. 7th Regt. S. I. Art. (Heavy)

5. To C. J. Turner Col Comd'g 7th Me
Colored) Nvy Arty.

Dear Sir
 Oliver H Gaylord 2nd Lt
 Co. B. 7th M. S. (Col) Nvy Arty who was
 severely wounded in ankle and is at his
 home in Madison Lake County Ohio. He
 is deprived of the use of his ankle and is
 not able to travel And as his attending
 Physician have advised him not to return
 to camp till better
 Madison Lake Co. O. }
 Aug 8 1864 }
 Yours Respectfully
 A. Merriman M. D.
 Citizen Surgeon

To J. Thomas A. G. Oliver H Gaylord
 2nd Lt Co. B. 7th U. S. Nvy Artillery
 who was severely wounded at Fort Pillow
 is at his home in Madison Lake Co Ohio
 not able to travel. And will report to
 you again in 20 days. He is under my
 care as his attending Surgeon
 Madison Lake Co O }
 Aug. 8 1864 }
 A. Merriman M. D.
 Citizen Surgeon

Personally appeared before me the above named A
 Merriman who made oath that the above statement is
 true as he verily believes and I further certify that I am
 well acquainted with the above named A Merriman
 and know him to be a skillful practicing physician
 and Surgeon and of undoubted Loyalty
 J. Hastings Notary Public

Personally appeared before me the within named A
 Merriman who made oath that the within statement is
 true as he verily believes I also certify that I am well
 acquainted with the above named A Merriman and
 know him to be a skillful Physician and Surgeon of
 good standing and of undoubted Loyalty
 J. Coolidge & Notary Public

Received of
 J. Merriman
 the sum of \$100.00
 for the purpose of
 paying the
 balance of the
 account of the
 Merriman family
 for the year 1864

824 Oct 1864

Washington, D.C.
 August 8th 1864

William D. Hoagland
 and Son, 914 1/2 St. N. W. (City) D.C.

Thomson's Dispensary
 Certificate of Divinity

Received of
 Wm. D. Hoagland & Son
 the sum of \$100.00
 for the purpose of
 paying the
 balance of the
 account of the
 Merriman family
 for the year 1864

Fort Pickens
September 21st, 1864.

Jackson, Tom J. Lt Col
Comdg. 3rd U.S. Art. (Inf)

Name 2nd Lieut Wilber H.
Gaylord Co. B 7th U.S. Art. (Inf)
(Inf) as a Suitable Officer
for Court Martial

William Pickens 2nd, 1864

Head Quarters 7th U. S. C. A. H.
 Fort Pickens. Sept. 21st 1864

Lieut L. Metheny,

In accordance with
 Your note of this afternoon, I would
 name 2nd Lieut Wilbur H. Gaylord Co
 B, 7th U. S. C. A. H., as a suitable
 person Officer for Court Martial

I am

Very Respectfully &c
 Wm. J. R. R.
 Lieut Col Ambr, Regt

544. *Cooper*
Feeler, Essie
Co. F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322726	26
2	6329929	27
3	6330019	28
4	6330109	29
5	6330191	30
6	6330266	31
7	6330339	32
8	6330408	33
9	6330472	34
10	6330539	35
11	6330615	36
12	6330687	37
13	6330757	38
14	6330822	39
15	9072090	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S864923-Po aff
S-1095153=P.O. mmm
22905016 mmm

Wm. H. Ketchum

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Essek Leeter

, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20*^x years height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *Yellow*Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*Where born *Desoto - Miss.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 22*, 186*4*Where *Ft. Pickens*By whom *Col. S. G. Kappner*, term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Appointed*
*March - 2 - 1864.**Entered in book**F. A. Wright*

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Essie Geeter

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn Mar 1*, 1864.Where born *De Soto Co Miss*Age *20* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Consist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Essie Geeter

Corp, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

Jan 11 to Mch 1, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 22, 186 *4*.

Where

W Pickering

Period

3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 24, 186 *4*.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

(3586)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Essie Geater

Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Essick Yeater
Corps, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*11*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Pass

(358)

Copyist.

11 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Essie Seater

Corpl, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

12

(358) _____ Copyist.

Y | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Essie Gester
Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Rose

 (358) _____ Copyist.

Y | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Gester
Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov And Dec, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Rose

Copist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Gector
Cop, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

J | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Essie Seeler

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

Copyist.

J | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Essie Seaton
Corp, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Spueker* Copyist.

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Eric Seeter
Corp, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$/ *90* for *C. & S. E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordinance 56d*

Book mark:

Spencer

Copyist.

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Essie Geller
Corps, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *C & Y V*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer Copyist.
 (358)

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Epi Luter

Co. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *190* for *Atty Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Devo

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Epi Luter

Corpl F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *9¹⁵* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Due m. for C. & G. E. 6/19*

Book mark : _____

Reed

345
Geeter, Jackson
 Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 7 2 7	26
2	6 3 2 9 9 5 7	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 4 2	28
4	6 3 3 0 1 3 4	29
5	6 3 3 0 2 1 5	30
6	6 3 3 0 2 8 9	31
7	6 3 3 0 3 5 9	32
8	6 3 3 0 4 3 0	33
9	6 3 3 0 4 8 4	34
10	6 3 3 0 5 6 1	35
11	6 3 3 0 6 3 7	36
12	6 3 3 0 7 0 7	37
13	6 3 3 0 7 6 3	38
14	6 3 3 0 8 2 8	39
15	9 0 7 2 1 2 4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1087154 - 90 m + m

Wm Stokes Esq

G. |

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Jackson Geater

(new)

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

yellow

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Weight Co. Miss.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 22, 1864.

Where

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.

per S.O. No. 184.

Ad. 2tro. 11 U.S.C.T.

Dec. 6, 1865, vice Hil-

ry Whitley reduced.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(338g)

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Geeter

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, *Mar 1*, 1864.Where born *Meigh Co*Age *23* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jackson Geeter
Co. F, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 186*4*.

Where *St Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Seater
Pat, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty*
since Apr 7/64 S.A. No
59 H 2 3 4 Pickering

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(858)

Rose

Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Geater
But, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*11*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *On extra duty since*
Apr 7, 1864 S.O. No 59
H. L. J. Pickering.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Rose
 Copyist.

J | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Seater,
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On extra duty since*
May 20 1861 S.O. No 88 H.Q.
7th Pic Kering.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

W. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

Y | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Genter
Sup., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty since*
April 2, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

True

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Geeter
Put, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty since*
Apr 2/64 in Engineer
Dept

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Rose
 (358) _____ Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Geeter
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Engineer Dept. since
April 2, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

J | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Section
Port, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Engineer Dept. per S.O. #36 March 15/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Geller
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in Engineer*
Dept.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

J 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jackson Geeler
Port, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Engineer Dept.

Book mark: *...*

(358) *Spencer* Copyist.

G

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Guter

Prt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jackson Genter
Cyph, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deer

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jackson Geeter
Capt, *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *18 61* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *App'd Capt Dec 6, 65 per*
S. O. No. 184 Hd. Qr. 11 U.S. C.T.

Book mark : *220000*

(861)

Hammond
 Copyist.

Gentry, John
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	632 6339	26
2	632 6404	27
3	632 6492	28
4	632 6543	29
5	632 6700	30
6	632 7437	31
7	907 1358	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1153364 P.O. m.m.

REP 406913

S. 1231926 P.O. aff

D1288784 P.O. Rtd

S 129615-3. P.O. Rtd

Wm G. Stokert

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Gentry (new)
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 23*, 186*3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *W. Smith*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustering after battle*
of Ft Pillow Tenn
Apr. 12 - 1864

Boehrer

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Gentry
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where La Grange, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Geo Davis

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Gentry
Prk

Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Jw Davis

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Gentry

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

358

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gentry
Priv, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Gentry
Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after*
Battle of Fort Pillow.
from April
2, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Neal

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Gentry

Reg't Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing at the battle
of Ft. Pillow April 12, 1864Book mark: 7932. 2nd And. March 2/68

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Gentry, John
 Co. C, 11 Regt U. S. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

60-6. 121.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Hunter

7th Reg't of W. S. Cal. Artillery,
Det 6th W. S. A. S. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wid April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on OR of Co 42

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

certify, on honor, that John Henry a Private
T. Smith's Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. A.
ERS, of the State of _____, born in _____
 _____, aged 42 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black
 eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the
 organization at Schenck Farm and enrolled in it at the
 of the United States at Camden N.J., on the 25th
December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 District of the State of _____, at _____
 _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the
 of _____ and having served HO
 LY with his Company in The field to the present
 a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Illness after Dec. 13
and Dec. 12 April, 1864, suffered from
 aid Private John Henry was last paid
Dollars to include the 25th day of December, 1863
 him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and su
 G to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized
 drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United State
 to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____
 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the U
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
 is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____
 _____, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100
 stoppages, viz: Company Books were all damaged
on June 12, April 1864. Resulting it is
to give the amount of clothing drawn
 been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVE
 nrollment, up to the _____, 186 .
 indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____
 indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____

in Duplicate, at Appl. Pickering Farm, this
1864, 1864.

Ap. D. Smith
Captain
 Command

I certify, on honor, that John Henry a Private of
 Captain J. T. Smith Company (Co.) of the 4th Regiment of W. S. Col. 26th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 42 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at St. Louis, Mo. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the 25th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in This Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded after Battle of Fort
Union, 12 April, 1864. Discharged from Service

The said Private John Henry was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Dolman to include the 25th day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all damaged at Fort
Union June 12, April 1864. Realizing it impossible
for me to give the amount of clothing drawn _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, Mo., this 22nd day
 of June, 1864.

J. T. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864 *Sept 121*
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Henry
 of *7th* Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Arty*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John W. Smith a Private of
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 42 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at New York, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Quincy, Ill., on the 23rd day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dismissing after the Battle
of Fort Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865, 1st U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

The said Private John W. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Dabney to include the 21st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Bunk were all charged at Fort
Pickens Tenn. 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount of Clothing amount _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 22nd day
 of June, 1864.

W. D. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John W. H. H.

Late of Company "B"

Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Inf. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at missing after the
Battle of Fort Pillow, Tenn.,
on the *12* day of *April* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John Smith late
a Private of Captain H. D. Smith Company C of
the 1st Regiment of Cal. Light Artillery, Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lebanon in the State of Tennessee on
the 25 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23 day of September 1863, at Lebanon, Tenn.
in Company C, 1st Regiment of Cal. Light Artillery, Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 42 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Seaman; he died was missing after the battle, at
Fort Mims, Tenn. on the 19th day of April 1864, by
reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tenn.

DATE: Sept. 2nd 1864

[A G. O. No. 104.]

H. D. Smith
Captain
Commanding the Company.

George Henry
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322929	26
2	6326856	27
3	6326914	28
4	6326978	29
5	6327082	30
6	6327397	31
7	9071449	32
8	43749671	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Aug. 1792/87

Wm. B. Stokes
LL

8 | *11 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry George

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Charles Mo, Nov 22, 186 *4*

Where born *Boone Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 186 *4*.

Where *St Charles Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Substitute for Wm Y.*

Shock Drafted in (over)

Book mark:

R. Richardson

JAN. 22

6322929

018910

(Credited to) 9th List of Mo.
No Bounty due

G. | us. c. J.

Henry George

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of 7th
Substitute (Colored) forwarded
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated

Gen Draft Register Nov 29, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Charles Mo.

For what period enlisted 6 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Charles Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 29, 186 19; drawn since \$ 29 100

Date of first muster Nov 22, 186 4.

Company to which assigned 1st

Remarks: Credited to 9th Co 1st Regt

Mo. Substitute for W. J. Throck

Book mark: -----

✓ | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry George
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*
William L. Hook
9. Dist Mo.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

L. Neal
(358) Copyist.

I | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry George

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*
William T. Shock
920 Mo.

Book mark :

(358)

J. V. Johnson
Copyist.

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry George
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry George
Rob, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt.*
Hospt May 12/65 of
consumption

Book mark: *P.V. 1 P. 90. 68*

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

~~A.G.~~

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George, Henry**Put Co.C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date. _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't. Hosp.*
*of Consumption May 12/65*Book mark: *P.V. 1. P. 90. 68**V. 230. P. 281. 76**S.W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

G

11 (new)

U.S.C.T.

Henry George

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes;

Black

hair

dark

Where born

Bronx, Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

(Nov. 22, 1864)

Where

St Charles Mo.

By whom

Capt Forlan

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

substitute for Wm

J. Shock 9" dist of Mo.

(338g)

Shoebrook

Copyist.

George, Henry -
 P, Co. C 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry George desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at J. Charles mo
the 22nd day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

W. M. Davenport Henry George
mark

No.

Enlisted at J. Charles mo

As Substitute for

John Shore

On the 22nd day of Nov, 1864

By

W. M. Davenport

J. Reynolds, Surgeon

W. M. Davenport, Clerk

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

W. M. Davenport

Aug. 1897 This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jefferson

I, Henry George born in the State
of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wm J Shock, Esq., of Boone
County Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of November, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Wm J Shock, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of November
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Charles Mo
this 22nd day of November 1864
BEFORE Wm J Shock
Capt & Qm 9th Dist Mo

Henry George
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm J Shock
Boone County, Missouri, drafted in November 1st, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 3
inches high.

Wm J Shock
Provost Marshal.
W. B. Adams
Commissioner of Board

L. J. Ray
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Missouri

- C. J. Dine 1376 -

of One

At Army Office - Missouri in the Office of the Provost Marshal at St. Charles, Mo. 1376

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry George desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Charles M
22nd day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

W. M. Muenpfort

Henry George
 his mark

No. 5

Henry George

Enlisted at

Charles M

As Substitute for

Alfred Shaeck

On the 22nd day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt. M. G. Shaeck

S. J. Reynolds, Surgeon

W. J. Adams, Clerk

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Ill

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

I, Henry George born in the State
of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wm T. Shurtliff, Esq., of Boone Co Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of March, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William T. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Charles Mo
 this 22 day of November 1864
 BEFORE W. L. L. L. L. } Henry & George
Capt. and Pres. Mo. 9th Mo. } mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of _____, drafted in _____, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Mass.

FINAL STATEMENT³/

OF

Co. B.
Private Henry George
11 Reg't of U. S. C. Inf't

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd May 12 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 25 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O. R. & C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry George a Private of
 Captain W. P. Smith's Company (6) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. 6 Inf't
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boon Co, State
 of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a ~~private~~, by _____
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 1864, or was ~~drafted and mustered~~ into the service of the United States from the 9th
 Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St. Charles,
 on the 22^d day of November, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of One Year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - he having died
in Regimental Hospital May 12/85 of Consumption

The said Private Henry George was last paid by Paymaster
Map Whiting to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 31 49 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 22^d day of November,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 17 day
May, 1865.

W. F. Weaver
2^d Lieut

Commanding Company.

548
George, John
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335060	26
2	6335146	27
3	6335220	28
4	9072813	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

John George
(new)
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Sergt E. Croukleton* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hospl
at Memphis Tenn. June
4 " 1864 by reason of
disease*

D. M. Kennedy
Copist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John George

Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Petersburg, April 2, 1864.

Where born *Memphis Tenn. Monroe Co. Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *April 2, 1864*.

Where mustered in *St. Petersburg Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356d)

Harmon

Copyist.

J 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
John George
Butt, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick in G.O.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

James
 Copyist.

G. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John George

Shin, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Not a M.O.R.

Remarks:

*Died in Genl. Hosp at
Memphis, Tenn June 4, 1864
by reason of Disease*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358c)

Copyist

George, John
P. Q., Co. **11** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

122.
 Final Statement of
 John George
 7th U.S. H. A. (Sold)
 7th U.S.
 Died June 4th 1864
 11th U.S. Cavalry
 Co. L

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on OK of Co.

Final Statement
CERTIFICATE

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that *John George* a *Private*
of Captain *Richard R. Morris* Company (*C*) of the *Seventh*
Regiment of *U. S. Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, of the State of _____ born in
Monroe County State of *Mississippi* aged *18* years; *5* feet *2*
inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and
by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *Memphis Tennessee* on
the 1st day of March 1864 and mustered in service by *Captain Williams* at
Memphis Tennessee on the *Second* day of *April* 1864 to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

The field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Death*
*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having died in Choctaw U. S. Army General Hospital at
Memphis Tennessee on the 4th day of June 1864 of *Breast*
and Diarrhoea.

The said *Private John George* has never been paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____

186—, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his _____
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *Twenty One* ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *First* day of *March* 1864 to the
time of discharge *His Death*

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186—

He is indebted to _____ ^{Sutler} _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tennessee* this *Fourth* day of *June* 1864

A. J. H. Jones
Surgeon C. S. Army *John George*
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Inventory of the Effects of *Private John Brown*
Company 1st Vermont Regiment U.S. Army (1864)
who died in the U.S. General Hospital Washington
D.C. 7th 1864, 1864.

CAPS	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS
JACKETS	HAVERSACKS.....
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, prs.	BELT
SHOES, prs.	MONEY
STOCKINGS.....	

1864 Sep 21 122

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private John Brown

Co. 1st Vermont Regt.

who died at U.S. General Hospital

Washington D.C. 7th 1864

General Hospital.

Inventory made by J. M. Brown 1864



Wm. H. S. Army General Hospital,

Smith's Barracks, June 4th 1864.

Commanding Officer ^{C^o} Company,

1st Regt. 1st Cavalry, 1st Div. (Col.)

I have to inform you
that Private John L. Lundy of your Company, died
in this hospital on June 4th 1864
of Brucella and Cerebral

~~I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. M. M.

Surgeon ^{C^o} 1st Div., 1st Div.

In charge of General Hospital.

549

German, Jack

Coc I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332966	26
2	6333114	27
3	6323160	28
4	6333993	29
5	9072505	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11^(New) U.S.C.T.
Jack German
 , Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *3* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Knoxville Tenn*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *P. Slaughter* term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Deserted April 18/64*
Fort Pickering Tenn
Account settled on
Descriptive list De-
serters for April /64

Pomeroy Copist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jack German
River, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Knobville, Tenn.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1st* 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3 years* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen, Monroe Co., Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Incentive to Notes, etc.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Williken

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jack German
Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort*
Pickering April 8th 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G | 11 Nov U.S.C.T.

Jack German
 Pvt, Co. I 11 (6 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on.

Descriptive List of Deserters
 Fort Pickering
 dated Memphis Tenn Apr. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 8, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyright.

G

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jack German

Priv, ad, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12", 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from Fort
Pickens 8" April, 1864*

Book mark:

D.P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

Gibbs, ⁵⁵⁰ Dennis

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322388	26
2	6323721	27
3	6323824	28
4	6323927	29
5	6324032	30
6	6324168	31
7	6324871	32
8	9070629	33
9	9070810	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Dennis Gibbs (New.)
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Cornith Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle
 at Fort Pillow, Tenn
 Apr 12" 1864.*

Hearst

Copyist.

G. | 11 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Gibbs

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle
at Fort Pillow, Tenn.
Apr 12 - 64.*

Hearst

(338g)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Gibby
Pri, Co A, 11 ^{1-ala. S. Arty Volo.} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1863.

Where

Corinth Miss.

Period

3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

23389-1

Avery

(337)

Copyist.

9 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Gibbs
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

House

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Gibbs

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for 1 Cone 90*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

During

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Remin Gibbs
pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House
Copyst.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jennies Gibbs
Pol, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lamy & Feby*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenblum
 Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jennies Gibbs
Pol-, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Missing after Battle*
at Fort Pillow from April
12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Dennis Gibbs

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at
Ft. Pillow Tenn: 12th apr '64
joined as @ Recruit*

Book mark: *V14 P. 109. 68 V230 P. 294.
76. F.S.*

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Gibbs, Dennis -
 R, Co. A, 11 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Dennis Gibbs

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd. Inf. Hq.
6th US Hq. Inf. (6th Reg't)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enthroned of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Dennis Gilts a Private of
 Captain W. E. Spence Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art. Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corn A. Mass, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corn A. Mass, on the Seventh day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort Belvoir
Sept April 12th 1864 Company A to Belvoir

The said Private Dennis Gilts was last paid by Paymaster
Mej Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company B's new all destroyed at Fort
Belvoir Sept April 12th 1864 Rendering it impossible for me
to give the amount of clothing _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Grigg, **SUTLER**, 2. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 23rd day
 of June, 1864

A. B. Martin

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

551

Gibson, Henry
Co A , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323537	26
2	6323628	27
3	6323722	28
4	6323825	29
5	6323928	30
6	6324033	31
7	6324158	32
8	6324870	33
9	9070764	34
10	9070626	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | **11 (New) U. S. C. T.**

Henry Gibson
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New.)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Cornith Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle
 at Fort Pillow. Term
 Apl 12" 1864.*

Hearst

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
 Henry Gibson
 , Co. A , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new.)

Appears on
 Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height feet inches.
 Complexion Blk
 Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born
 Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1 , 1863.
 Where Cornith, Miss.
 By whom Capt. Booth ; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks Missing after battle
 at Fort Pillow Tenn.
 Apl 12-64.

Hearst

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson
 priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Howse
 Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gibson
Per, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20 to 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

House Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gibson

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson
Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson
Prvt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry V. Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

(358)

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson
 Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Missing after Battle
at Fort Pillow from April
12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: PV2 P201-68

(358)

Rosenbaum
 Copist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Plt, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*
H. Pillow Tenn. 12th Apl '64

Book mark: *V 44. P. 162. 72 P. 5. 2 P. 201*
68. IS

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Gibson, Henry -
 Co. A, 11 Regt U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6-11 ✓ 123.
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Gibson

4. Reg't of U.S. Col'd. Art. Hq

12-11-11
 VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1861
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ant. H. R. of C. 12-11-11

I certify, on honor, that Henry Gibson a Private of
 Captain C. J. Spencer Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 21 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corn Pk. Mass, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corn Pk. Mass, on the Sixth day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of two years unless some discharge and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
Pickens Tenn April 12 1864 Supposed to be Killed

The said Private Henry Gibson was last paid by Paymaster
May Johnson to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort
Pickens Tenn April 12 1864 Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount of clothing _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. B. Briggs, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 23 day
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin
P. Lieut

Commanding Company.

⁵⁵²
Gibson, Isaac

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322465	26
2	6326496	27
3	6326597	28
4	6326738	29
5	6327376	30
6	9071362	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **11** ^(new) | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gibson

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *(Nov 21)*, 186*3*

Where *Conuth Miss*

By whom *W. T. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
in Webster Hospital
(Memphis) Mch. 22-1864

Holbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

G | 11 (kw) | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson
Pri, Co G, 11 ^{1-ala-D. Art. Va. D} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark *333102*

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Since January 1st 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Gibson
Pri', Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Died in Webster*
Hospital Memphis
Tenn, March 22,
1864,

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gibson

Put Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Webster*
Genl Hospl of Pneumonia
March 22/64

Book mark : _____

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Gibson, Isaac -

P, Co. C 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The death of *Pl. Isaac*
Linton, Co. "C", 11th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Inf.* (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March*, 1864, *March 22*, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
March 22, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
Company Morning Reports.
Soldier's Final Statement.
March 21
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
Regimental Return.
For *March*, 1864, *March 22*, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
No Record
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.
(*MS*)
, 186 , is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Linton
6th Reg't of *W. S. Thompson*
7th *Volunteers*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Eaton & Co.

6-6 124.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Oliver C. Wilson

6th Reg't of *W. S. Thompson's*

7496, S. 11 6th Ave.
VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Wm. Dept. A.G.O.
April 8th, 1864.

Perfectly returned for
date of death.

W. T. Tugger
A. A. Gent.

The date at Bottom of
Statement was intended
for date of death, also.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Anton Prof. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Leah Wilson a Private of
 Captain W. T. Smith Company (6) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Heavy Art
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tenn., born in Henderson Co., State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sergeant
Meagher, at Kennett on the 27th day of November
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or over:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
March 24/64

The Private died in General Hospital (440-2nd 257)
Memphis Tenn. Died from disease of bowels.

The said Private Leah Wilson was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from enrollment to present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$36.76 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

Died March 24/64
 _____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 21st day of March, 1864.

W. T. Smith
Captain
 Commanding Company.

533
Gibson, James

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	632 2740
2	633 4189
3	633 4228
4	633 4317
5	633 4395
6	633 4467
7	633 4537
8	633 4606
9	633 4717
10	633 5021
11	907 2612
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

333
Gibson, James

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	632 2740	26
2	633 4189	27
3	633 4228	28
4	633 4317	29
5	633 4395	30
6	633 4467	31
7	633 4537	32
8	633 4606	33
9	633 4717	34
10	633 5021	35
11	907 2612	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 U.S.C.T.

James Gibson (New)
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Abenau, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1st, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Scyrr Warkham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Webster
Lyle Herpe Memphis Tenn
June 14, 1845-

Bryan

(338g)

Copyist.

G

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Gibson

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**6 *U. S. & A (Colored)*
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 28*, 1864.Where born *Aberdeen Miss*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Brick Maker*When enlisted *April 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ashley

(339)

Coy gist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
Co. K, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 2 to Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Mustered into service
April 8/64 at Memphis
Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Reedster

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Rehuter

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
Pr, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H**

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Recher

Cypst.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 28*, 186*H*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Musician*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rocketter

C. post.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due U.S. for me
 five one canteen
 & Haversack*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reharter

(358c)

Cop wt.

G | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James Gibson

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Rec. for one
canteen and haversack
& rifle*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Gibson

1st Lt; Co. K, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & 2d*, 186⁵.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *March 1*, 186⁴.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

E. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Gibson

Co. K, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Prayer same*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disd of service in Webster
Genl. Hospital June 16th
1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Gibson
 Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Genl.
 Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. June
 16/65- clothing settled to Feb'y
 28/65-

Book mark: F.S.

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

Gibson, James
 P. Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>B</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Gibson a private
Co. H. 11th Reg't of U. S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

August 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Libson a Private of
 Captain L. H. Washburn Company (25) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd 50th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Abbeville, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 28th day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Muster
General Hospital June 16th 1865

The said Private James Libson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Whiting to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$12.44 dollars, since the 28th day of February,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Kuchtinger & Co., **SUTLER**, \$6.50 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 31st day
 of July, 1865.

Oratter B. Appleby

2nd Lieut - 11th U.S. Col'd 50th
 Commanding Company. "A"

the fees of agents to be executed the pension, bounty, office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 8th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT²

of
James Gibson
Reg't of *US Col 2d*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd from 16th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll will then be the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on 16th 1865

1865-

32

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Gibson a Private
Co. H. 11 Reg't of U. S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James Gibson a Private of
 Captain L. H. Washburn Company (25) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Aberdeen, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 28th day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Battle
General Hospital June 16th 1865

The said Private James Gibson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. W. H. Smith to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 42.64 dollars, since the 28th day of February,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
none dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Crothams, **SUTLER**, \$ 6.44 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 30th day
 of July, 1865.

Walter B. Appleby
2nd Lieut 11th U. S. Colored Infy
 Commanding Company. "R"

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Gibson

Late of Company K

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Wicks Landing

on the 16th day of June 1865



⁵⁵⁴
Gilbert, Silas M

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322334	26
2	6331830	27
3	6331901	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. d 24th Y. Cav. and Co. B + K 32
U.S.C. Inf.

ARO 2716102 HNPAL

Wendy S. Vickers

G | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas W. Gilbert

124, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Nov 2, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 2*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 186 .

Where *Memphis Tenn*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Civil life 1 Lieut. 11"
U S Colored Infantry.
Vice Atlee Promoted Captain

Book mark :

J. Walker

(336)

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

S. W. Gilbert

1st Lt. Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28.*, 186*5*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c) *[Signature]* Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Silas W. Gilbert
Capt, G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis T. Jan 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Pay due from Muster*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *\$14.⁰⁰ per month*
due for Comm'dy. Co. since
Nov. 4/65. Originally entered
the service as private 29th
N.Y. Cav. Residuum when
accepted appointment, Osage N.Y.

Book mark : _____

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

555
Gilchrist, Hampton

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325030	26
2	6325147	27
3	6325255	28
4	6325357	29
5	6325455	30
6	6325540	31
7	6325824	32
8	6325659	33
9	6325846	34
10	6325744	35
11	6325857	36
12	6326294	37
13	9071093	38
14	9070942	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 11th | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Yeardist
(New)
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Georgetown Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Georgetown Miss*

By whom *Taken*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

4 | 11 (New) | U. S. C. T.

Sampton Gilchrist
(New)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Countdown Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal from Private 21 Jan'y 1865. Died in Regt Hospital Corinth Tenn March 5. 1865. Disease Pneumonia. Final statements forwarded March 5. 1865.*

K. A. Ainsley

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Hampton Gilchrist
 Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss., Sep 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Kearns
 Copyist.

4 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Gilchrist
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

M. L. Linn

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Gilchrist
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Ju Leman

Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Gilchrist
_____, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

H. O. Gilchrist

(358) *Copyist.*

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Gilchrist
Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since*
Battle of Ft. Pillow
Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *U.S. PRESENT*

H. O. Gilchrist

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Gilchrist
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken up from missing in action.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

N. O. Gillub

(358)

Copyist.

61 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Gilchrist
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Hampton Gilchrist
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

H. Gillub.
(358) Copyist.

G

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Gilchrist
Pro., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. C. Gilchrist

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Gilchrist

Cople, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Present sick
in Quarters - pro-
moted to Corp'l
from Pvt 21 Jan.
1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
 Hampton Gilchrist
 Cpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & Ape*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt'l
 Hosptl, Memphis
 Tenn. 5 Mech, 1865
 Disease Pneumonia*

Book mark:

(359)

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist.

9 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Gilchrist
Corpl, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100


Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died at Memphis Tenn.*
in Regtal March 5, 65

Book mark: *27741878, 326, 1882* 

(361) *Murphy* Copyist.

Gilchrist, Hampton -
 Corp'l Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	2 Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Co B 303

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Enph. Hampton Gilchrist
Co B 11 Reg't of U. S. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl March 3 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 11 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enl 2d Reg't of U. S. Infy

I certify, on honor, that Marpleton Gilchrist a Corporal of
 Captain W. N. Stump Company B of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Lowland, State
 of Alabama, aged 25 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sabrer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lowland, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the 14th day
 of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Serjeant Hoffmann
Adj. G. M., at Lowland on the 7th day of September,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Regt. Hospital
at Memphis Tenn on the 5th day of March 1865 - Cause Pneumonia

The said Corpl. Marpleton Gilchrist was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 60 100 dollars, since the 12 day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 8 day
 of March, 1865.

Walter H. Sefton
1st Lieutenant U. S. C. Infy
 Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

This soldier leaves no effects.

1865-

draft 133

Holl

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Hampton S. Phelps

No. 11 Reg't of U. S. C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Steppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Hampton Gilchrist a Corporal of
 Captain W. L. Smith Company (B) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Leicester, Mass., State
 of Alabama, aged 25 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Leicester, Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the 14 day
 of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Samuel Hoffman
ass't Co. M., at Leicester, Mass., on the 7 day of September
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Reg't Hospital at
Memphis Tenn on the 5 day of March 1865 of Disease Pneumonia

The said Corporal Hampton Gilchrist was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Smith to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 60 ¹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 12 day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 8 day
 of March, 1865.

Walter H. Lippard
W. L. Smith U. S. Colored
(Adj't U. S. Army) Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

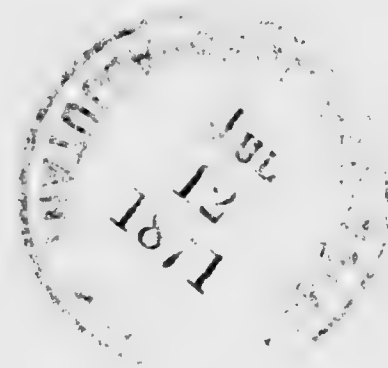
OF
Corporal Hampton G. Schriber

Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *5* day of *March* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Hampton Gilchrist late
 a Captain of Captain H. R. Starns Company B of
 the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Coryville in the State of Mississippi on
 the 14th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 7 day of September 1863, at Cornith Miss
 in Company B, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Infy Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Courtland in the State
 of Alabama; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn on the 5 day of March 1865, by
 reason of Disease Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Captain
Hampton Gilchrist, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: 3 April 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Walter H. Field
1st Lieut 11th U.S.C. Infy, Det 7th U.S.C. Infy
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Hampton Gilchrist

Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *W.C. Infy*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *5th* day of *March* 186*6*.

Inventory of the effects of Hampton Gilchrist late
 a Corporal of Captain W. R. Story Company B of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Leemuth in the State of Mississippi on
 the 14th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 7th day of September 1863, at Leemuth Miss
 in Company B, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Courtland in the State
 of Alabama; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Saborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn. on the 5th day of March 1863, by
 reason of Disease Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
Hampton Gilchrist, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Memphis Tenn

DATE:

3 April 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Walter H. Field
1st Lieut. Co. B 11th U. S. C. Infy (Gato 7th U. S. C. Infy)
 Commanding the Company.

³⁵⁶
Gilden, Aaron

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332025
2	6332120
3	6332199
4	6332278
5	6332339
6	6332402
7	6332460
8	6332515
9	6332580
10	6332653
11	6332724
12	6332794
13	6332860
14	9072314
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D1017469- Po age
m. d. 1003764
p 2902731 a m h

Walter H. H. H.

G | **11** *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**
Arvon Gildner
 , Co. *H* *(New)* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *6* feet *0* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Morgan Co. Ga.*
 Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 17*, 186 *4*.
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *J. G. McQueen* term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks:

J. G. McQueen

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arms Gilson

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blk*

hair

Complexion *Blk*

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(856g)

Wagner
Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Arrow Gildow

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2^d to 30th Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

533410

(358)

Magnus

Copist.

E | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gilden

Pl, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

L. H. Wagner
Coptist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Arion Gilbow
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Wagner
 (358) Copyist

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Marion Gildon
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist

S | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Gildow

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L.H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gildon
Plt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hearsting

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Saron Gildon
Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawkins
 Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gildow

Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gilden

Plt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meaning

(858)

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bilden

Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *234*

(858)

Reading

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arnon Gilden

Opt, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

McCreary
Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Gilden

Capt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn June 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

M. E. G. G. G.
Copyist.

Gill, Henry

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332973	26
2	6333040	27
3	6333135	28
4	6333225	29
5	6333308	30
6	6333385	31
7	6333461	32
8	6333541	33
9	6333634	34
10	6333708	35
11	6333783	36
12	6333851	37
13	6333918	38
14	9072512	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1879107 PONTM
D. 2580900 And. H.V.
S 2581955-And W.D

Wm. G. H. K. W.

G | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**
Henry Gill
11, *Col*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *Franklin Tenn*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.
Where *Memphis Tenn*
By whom *Slaughter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest
Cobvist.

Cg

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill
 Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Franklin Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Okalona Chickasaw Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Inmate to Stokes Co.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill
Corpl, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *present sick*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill
 Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill
 Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill
Corpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill
Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill

Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀ for *@ & G & C*

Due Gov't \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one can-*
teen & one Haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due as Corporal
from 1 March 1865 to 10
May 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When *March 1*, 186*4*. *
Where *Memphis Tenn.* *
Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*
Stop 1 Screw D & C, 1 Tompion
& 1 Wiper 45

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c) Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop 1 months pay for
G.O. No. 109, Hd Qrs, D.M.F.
Oct. 25"/1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. G. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gill

Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 10. 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Stop 1 month pay per
G. O. No. 109 Hd. Qr. Dist
West Tenn, 25 Oct, 1865

Book mark

V. 122 P. 202. 71

D. P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

Gill. Henry
P, Co. *I*, *11* Reg't *W.S.B.* *7*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Camp 11th Inf. Inf
Memphis Tenn Sept 20/63

1st Lieut Geo R. McDougall
11th Inf. Inf

Prefers charges against
Private Henry Gillies 1st
11th Inf. Inf for sleeping
on Post.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private Henry Gill Co. D. 11th U.S. Inf. Regt.

Charge - "Sleeping on Post"

Specification That Private Henry Gill
Company D. 11th U.S. Inf. Regt. having
been duly posted as a sentinel
was found asleep on his post, between
the hours of 4 and 5 o'clock A.M.
when visited by the Officer of the
day

This at the camp of the 11th U.S. Inf. Regt.
at Grumphis Term on or about the 20th
September 1865-

Witness Geo. R. McDougall
Lt. 11th U.S. Inf. Regt.

Geo. R. McDougall
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Inf. Regt.

Finding Guilty.

To forfeit one month's pay and to be confined 2 months
at hard labor, at such place as the County Jail. may direct.

Approved & Fort Pickering designated as the
place for confinement.

By order of Port Maj. Genl. J. O. Smith
(Jed) W. H. Morgan Atty.

Henry Hill Port
Ct. J.

Ex. d. 11th U.S.C.-2 (1862)

Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

June 13th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Gill Private, Co. "I",
11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new) dated Cause of reduction -
and Record of trial - Born on M. Rolls from
Organization to April 30/65 as Corp'l. on subsequent M. Rolls
as Private. "Absent in confinement" M. R. Sept. 10/65 - "Absent
in confinement at Fort Pickering undergoing sentence by C. M. S."
R. R. Nov. 18/65 - Present for duty - Stop 1 mo. pay per G. O. 109. Ad. 3rd Div. D. W. T.
Oct 25 - 1865 - M. R. Nov. 18/65 -
Respectfully,

A. J. G.

W. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd's. re

June 22nd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Henry Gill Pvt., Co. "I",

Co. Descriptive book - No record.
Co. Morning Rep. book shows May 1st '65: Reduced to the ranks, from a Corp'l.,
for S. O. 14 Reg't. 11th Qr. to date May 1st '65. - Dec. 25 '65: From conf'd.
to duty. - (Date of Exp'd. not given.)
Prison Records Fort Pickering shows: Confined Oct. 20 & 25 '65.
for sleeping on Post, 60 days per G. O. 109; Released Dec. 24 '65 exp. of S.
Dist. W. Tenn. 11th Qr. Dist. W. Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 25 1865.

G. O. } Charge Sleeping on Post.
No. 109 }
Spec. Not given.

Reg't. Order book:
for "M. R." in S. O. 85 Reg't. 11th Qr. May 1st '65
to date May 1st '65.

Gill, Peter

Co. K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6334041*

26

2 *6334131*

27

3 *6334268*

28

4 *6334993*

29

5 *9072552*

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

G | *11* *Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter *Gill*

Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reptl Hsp*
May 5/64.

Bryer

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Gill
Port, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens,
Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Okeana, Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rochester

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gill
Art, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rechner

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gill
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died May 5. Fort*
Pickering

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bohner

Copyist.

Ly | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Gill

Pvt., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account: .

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died May 5/64 in
Reg't Hospital

Book mark: F.S.V. 144. P. 163. 72. V. 230.
P. 290. 76

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

Gill, Peter

P, Co. K, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 7
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 - Sup 127
Hick

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Gull

7th Reg't of 48, CA (Ill)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that Peter Giff a Private of
 Captain John Egan Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the Ninth day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died
in Regt Hospital May 5th 1864 Buried in his clothes

The said Peter Giff has pay due from Enlistment last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty-five $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Grocery, **SUTLER**, Some $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 1st day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson, Pvt. Co. D

7th U.S.C.A. (H)

Commanding Company.

124
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Gull

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf. & Eng.
511th (T. Co.)
A
VOLUNTEERS.Died May 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 22^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Anthony R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Gill a Private of
 Captain John H. Jones Company (K) of the Seventh Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tennessee, on the Fifth day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 9 months during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U.S. Colored Troops to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regt Hospital
May 5 1864 Buried in his clothes

The said Peter Gill has pay due from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty five 42 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Griggs & Sample, **SUTLER**, Four dollars _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 1st day
 of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson Lieut Col 7th U.S.
Cold Arty Heavy
 Commanding Company K

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from Div. of Discontinued
Commands,*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed. Sept, 20/75-
OF

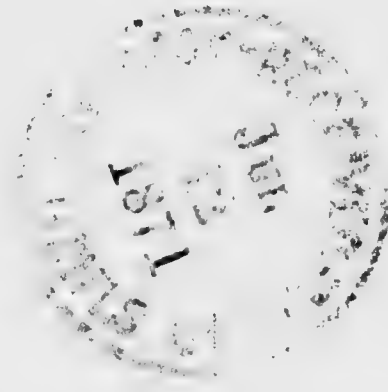
Private Peter Gill

Late of Company K

7th Reg't of U S Colored arty

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens

on the 5th day of April 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Peter Hill late
a Member of Captain Lint W. Edson's Company K of
the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 2nd day of April 1864, at Memphis Tenn
in Company K, 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Mississippi in the State
of Mississippi; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn on the Fifth day of May 1864, by
reason of Cronic Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: May 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Edson, C. D. R. I.
7th U. S. C. A., 2nd
Commanding the Company.

⁵⁵⁹
Gillam, John

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 2 9 6 f	26
2	6 3 3 3 1 1 7	27
3	6 3 2 3 1 5 9	28
4	6 3 3 3 9 9 2	29
5	9 0 7 2 5 0 7	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **11** *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**
John Gillum
 _____, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Bedford Va*
 Occupation *B. Smith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*4*
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *P. Haughton*, term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Deserted April 11/64*
from Fort Pickering
Tenn.
Account settled on
Des list of Deserters for
April 164

Pomesh

Copyst.

CG 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Gilliam
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on:

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 1st 1864.

Where born Bedford Virginia

Age 3 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted March 1st 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 1. 1864.*

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Prairie Mound Chickasaw Co.
Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Muddy Stoker

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Gillam
 Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort
 Pickering April 11th 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G | *11 New* **U.S.C.T.**

John Gilman
Pat Co. *I* *11* *(16 U. S. C. H. A.) (new)*
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
Fort Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *April 11*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Gilliam
Priv and, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from Fort
Pickering 11" April,
1864.

Book mark : _____

D. S. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

360
Gillard, Samuel
Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322725	26
2	6329956	27
3	6330041	28
4	6330133	29
5	6330214	30
6	6330288	31
7	6330358	32
8	6330429	33
9	6330493	34
10	6330560	35
11	6330636	36
12	6330706	37
13	6330778	38
14	6330843	39
15	9022123	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 503560
L. 1655706 Pomer

1544/1000 (4)
22900004 1000 (10)

Spur of Hoke

J

11(new) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilliard

, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *4 $\frac{3}{4}$* inches.Complexion *Black*

Eyes; hair

Where born *St Johns Co. S.C.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 11-*, 186*4*.

Where

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(338g)

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuell Gilliard

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, *Mar 1*, 1864.Where born *St-Johns Co S Carolina*Age *28* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 11*, 1864.Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4 3/4* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Cor. list.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Daniel Gillard
Put, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where *JH Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

Copied.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gillard
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Villiard

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On extra duty since
May 20 1864 J. O. No 88
H. D. J. W. Pickering.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. R. 1

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gilliard-

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On extra duty since
May 20 1864 I. O. No 88 H.
J. F. Pickering.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gillard

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty since May 20/64*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. Rose

Copist.

4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gillard

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty since
May 20, 1864 in Engi-
neer Dept.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Mose!

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gillard
Port, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Engineer Dept. since May 20,
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Spicer

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gillard

Pot, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in En-*
gineer Dept. per I.O. #88.

Book mark:

(358) *Spencer* Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gillard

Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as Teamster
in Engineer Dept.*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gillard
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Engineer Dept.

Book mark :

(358) *Spicer* Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gillard
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Spicher* Copyist.

L 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Gillard

Plt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alfred
Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Gillard**Pt F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12 1866

Muster-out to date

Jan 12 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *12 78* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

340878

(861)

Devo

Copyist.

Gillis, George

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328725	26	
2	6328786	27	
3	6328870	28	
4	6328472	29	
5	6329073	30	
6	6329180	31	
7	6329246	32	
8	6329320	33	
9	6329397	34	
10	6329467	35	
11	6329589	36	
12	6329589	37	
13	9071802	38	
14	9071957	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0762854-2090

0,1328194 P.O. M+ms

Q1626518 *Revised*

S1698068 and sub

04.1624045

Wm. G. Hoke

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

George Gillis (new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 22 years height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes;

Grey hair Black

Where born

Tennessee

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863

Where

Lagrange Tenn

By whom

J. H. Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Detained on daily
duty at Reg. Hosp. April
2nd 1864. Released from
daily duty and con-
fined in Military
Prison at Fort Pickens
for the 1st November 1864. Released from
confinement Dec 3rd 1864.
over

Houston

(338g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9071802

1891

Geo. Gillis discharged
May 27th 1865 Surgeon
Certificate of disability
Memphis Tenn.

G | 11 *new* U.S.C.T.
George Gillis
J. E. Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *6* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Light*
 Eyes; *Gray* hair *Black*
 Where born *Tenn*
 Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 20*, 186 *3*
 Where *La Grange Tenn*
 By whom *Capt Craig*, term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: _____

Toussaint

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gillis
Pri, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Month *Miss*, *Dec 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Cumms

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Gillis

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Gillis

Priv., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Gillis

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 7 Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty at
Reg'l Hosp. since Apr 2. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Gillis

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
at Regt. Hospital
since Apl. 2. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) Crenshaw Co. regt.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Gillis

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty at
Reg. Hospl. since Apl. 2/64*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. regt.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Gillis

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty
at Reg. Hospl. since
Apr. 2. 1864. Stop for
one haversack. 6/8.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

(358)

Copist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gillis
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
haversack.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *5-358-2*

Crenshaw

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Gillis
Cvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack.*
On daily duty as ar-
morer since Jan. /65

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gillis
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Coryist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gillis
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability May 27/65.*

Book mark:

Lowry
(858) Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Gillis

Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeon's Cer-
tificate of disability May
27/65 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark : *Des List on file in Mil Box*

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

<p>Gillis, George -</p> <p>P. E., 11 U.S.C. Inf.</p> <p>Reg't</p>					
<p>6 Enclosures.</p>					

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists	1
Burial Records	Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	Orders	3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Order No. 12
Let Deps 6th M & Hg Arty

March 30th 1864

Special Orders
No. 12

Private George Willis
detained in Hosp Dept

Head Quarters 6th U. S Heavy arty (Colored),
Fort Pickens Memphis March 30th 1864.

Special Order 3
No 12 3 Extract

Ist Private George Gillis Co. C. 6th U. S Heavy
artillery colored, is hereby detailed for special duty in
the Hospital Department of said Regiment.

By order of

Wm. F. Smith

Lieut Col Comdg 6th U. S Heavy arty (Colored)

Malcom F. Smith

Lieut and Adjt 6th U. S. Heavy arty

George Gillis Co. E

Special Order

No
Geo Gillis

Detained in De No Depo

Head Quarters 6th U.S. Art'y (Colored)

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn, April, 25th 1864.

Special Orders

No  Extract. x x x

Private George Gillis, Co. E, 6th U.S. Heavy Artillery
(Colored) is hereby detailed for special duty, in Q. M. Dept
of this Regiment, and will immediately report to Lieutenant
Will R. Story, Q. M. S.

By order of

M. D. Turner

Col Comdg. 6th U.S. Art'y (Colored)

Nov 16th 1864

C. E.

D. H. Leth 7th N. J. C. H. H.

Special Order

No 74

Private George Gillis
 relieved from duty in
 Hosp Dept

Head Quarters 7th U. S. C. Artillery
Fort Pickens Memphis Nov 16th 1864

Special Order of
No 74th

} Extract III

Private George Gillis Co E 7th U. S. C. Artillery
is hereby relieved from duty in Hospital Department, and
will report at once to his Company Commander for duty.

H. D. Turner

Col 7th U. S. C. A. 1864
W. F. Smith 1st Lt
Adjutant

Commanding Officer
Co E 7th U. S. C. Artillery

Office Pro Men
Dec 3rd 1864
Private George Ellis
released from confinement

Ellis Geo
Co 2

Offici Post Marshal

Port Pickering Dec 2nd 1864

Commanding Officer
Company C 1st Regt 1st Artillery

Sir

I send you George
Lillis of the above named company and Bat
released from Mit Prison by order of the
Cvt Comdr, Please receipt for the
same by name company and Bat.

Respectfully

H. A. Houston
Capt and Provost

Chas. B. A. A. D.

Gills, George

P.O.

W. H. Perry

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

Mobile U. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. May 22/ 186*1*

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. *"E"* Reg't *117th Mass' Inf't*

Sir: *Private George C. Williams*

of your Company is this day discharged from United States service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

Wm. S. Jessop.

SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.

Wm. S. Jessop

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 12 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J B 9 D W T S 1865
E. E. 18/5 17

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IS THE CASE OF

George Ellis

a Private Co. C

11th Reg't of Ill. Inf.

Office of the Surgeon

May 25 1865

Approved; attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of discharge which shows that the enlistment of this man was a fraud upon the government

O. J. Smith
Surgeon U. S. Army

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn. May 26 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

M. W. Meyer
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Encl. on E. R. P. 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private *George Willis Private* of *Captain 2^d Leub*
Salcott Muzzy Company, (*E*) of the *11th* Regiment of United States
Volunteer Infantry was enlisted by *J. H. Craig* of
the *La Grange Tenn* Regiment of *La Grange Tenn*
on the *20th* day of *October*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Kennedy* in the State of *Kennedy*, is *22*
years of age, *6* feet *4* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *because of chronic*
Rheumatism, contracted previous to enlistment.

STATION: *Depot and Depot Memphis Tenn*
DATE: *May 24th 1865*

Jose A. Prito
1st Lt. Inf. Regt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Willis* of
Captain 2^d Leub Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Rheumatism. This man has done*
no duty with his Regt. Disability contracted
prior to enlistment. Is not fit for transfer
to Veteran Reserve Corps.

DISCHARGED, this

27th day of *May*

186*5* at

Saml. J. Peep.
Major Surgeon, 1st Regt.
10th Inf. Regt.
Memphis Tenn
W. J. Smith
Surgeon of Army
Commanding the Regt.
W. J. Smith

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

562

Gilman, John
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

563
Glass, Ephraim

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322381	26
2	6325865	27
3	6325744	28
4	6325327	29
5	6326266	30
6	9071090	31
7	9070915	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11^(tw) U.S.C.T.

Eppman Glass

, Co. ^(New) B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hickory Co. Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Henry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt of disease
Corinth Miss. December 21 1864

(338g)

H. A. A. A.

Copyist.

9 | 11 (new) | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Glas
(New)
_____, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mauley Co. Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Cerrinith Miss

By whom Ston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital of Disease
Cerrinith Miss December 21. 1863

G. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Glass
Pri, Co B, 11 ^{1-ale, S. Art Vols} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(237)

Avery

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mass

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leonard
Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Glass
W, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *(Ephraim Glass)*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

(Signature)
 (358) *Copyist.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Glass
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

died of Disease
in Hospital at
Corinth, Miss.
Dec 21, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark: *P.V. 1, P. 84, '68.*

(358)

J. M. Leman
 Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Glass

Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec, 31/68 at
Corinth Miss.Book mark: Died Dec, 21/68 & B. V. 10, P. 313.
over

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

NARA 573

JAN. 22

6326256

018910

P.V. 1. P. 84. 68.V. 150, R 246. 73. 2091.
1879. C.S.

Glass, Ephraim			
P	Co. B	11	Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) ^{Pvt} /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
April 24th 1873.-

The Muster-Out Roll of
Company "B" 41st U. S. C. I. reports
that Private Ephraim Glass of that Co.
died December 31st 1863.

The Co. Muster-Roll how-
-ever for Nov. & Dec. 1863, ~~shows~~, as
also the Company Records, give Dec.
24th 1863 as the date of death.

The latter date (December
24th 1863) is held to be correct, and the
Co. Muster-Out Roll will be amended
accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

EXB. 10
313
Noted
H.M.
Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter of Apr 30. '73 to Auditor

Complete
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Ephraim Glass

Private of Company *"B"*

11th Regiment of *Ill. C. Inf. 1st*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed; Dec. 21st 1863.

Ent on OR of Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Ephraim Glass*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *25th* Regiment: *11th*
 Arm: *U. S. Artillery* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Water-Book of Co. for Nov. Dec. 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John H. Baker
Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Decem. 21st 1863

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Corinth. Miss.

REMARKS.

H. E. S.
Clerk.

11/12
 Surgeon General's Office
 Receipt and Issue Div.
 Washington, (Feb 13/67)

Respectfully returned.
 The Death Records of this
 Office furnish no information
 concerning the Soldier described
 within. There are no
 records of Hospital Admittance
 Miss, filed in this Office.

By Order of the
 Surgeon General
 J. Woodward
 J. B. T. Major
 Asst. Surg. U.S.A.



U.S.A.
 R.B.W.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Decy. 7th*, 186 *4*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statements *No* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Ephraim Glass*, *Private*, of Co. *"B"*, *11th* Regiment of *U. S. C. I.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.
J. J. O. m

Died; December, 21st 1863. at Corinth. Miss

B. S.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		MONEY.		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Specie.....\$2 00	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....\$50 00		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

564
Glaw, James

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Co. "C." 2nd Iowa Cavry..

⁵⁶⁵
Glover, Richard

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	632 6340	26
2	632 6405	27
3	632 6489	28
4	632 6590	29
5	632 6697	30
6	632 7434	31
7	907 1358	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Glover
(New)
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863

Where La Grange Tenn.

By whom W. T. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after
Battle of Ft. Pillow Tenn.
Apr 12 - 1864

Shelbrook

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Glover

Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss Sept 25, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Glover
 Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ to OCT 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

(358)

Geo Davis

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Glover
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *358-38*

(358)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Glover
Priv., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Glover
Pai....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar + Apr*....., 1864.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Missing after*
Battle of Fort Phil-
low April 14, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

S. Neal
 (358) Copyist.

g

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Richard Glover

Priv G.C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Missing at the battle
of Ft. Pillow, April 12/64

Book mark: 2216.1879

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Glover Richard

P, Co. *-6*, *11th* Reg't *W.S.B.T.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

1864 *Supp'd 128*
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private, Richard A. Gower

7th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Richard Greer a Private of
 Captain W. J. Smith's Company (C.) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the 25th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner Discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of
Fort Pillow Tenn 12th April 1864 Supposed to have been Killed

The said Private Richard Greer was last paid by Paymaster
May. Osman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company. Books. Were all Destroyed at
Fort N. Pillow Tenn 12th April 1864. Rendering it
impossible for me to give the amount of Clothing _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 21st day
 of June, 1864.

J 128.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard H. H. H.7th Reg't of W. S. Vol. Infantry
See 6th W. S. Vol. Inf. (Col. H.)
7th W. S. Vol. Inf. (Col. H.)
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 2 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Glover a Private of
 Captain W. V. Smith's Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 23 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Orange, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corvath's Mills, on the 25th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years, unless sooner Discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of
Fort Pillow Tenn 12th April 1864 supposed to have been Killed

The said Private Richard Glover was last paid by Paymaster
May Polman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all Destroyed at
Fort Pillow Tenn 12th April 1864 Rendering it
impossible for me to give the amount of Clothing _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 21st day
 of June, 1864.

W. V. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Brown

Late of Company *1/4*
7th Reg't of *W.S. Cold St. 4th Regt*
was
Volunteers, who ~~died~~ *missing after*
The Battle of Port Perry
on the *12* day of *April* 186*4*.

1864

Inventory of the effects of Richard Glover late
a Private of Captain W. V. Smith Company "C" of
the 7th Regiment of W. S. Cold Spring Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at La Grange in the State of Tennessee on
the 22 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22 day of September 1863, at La Grange
in Company "C", 1st Regiment of La Grange Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Blue complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died was missing after the Battle at
Fort Pillow on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of he appeared to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Effects were all destroyed at Ft. Pillow

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: June 21, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. V. Smith

Captain
Commanding the Company.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Glover Richard	P. 11.	USCS								

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by PDD

• 2 and case 9. 13. 79

566
Goddard, Elihue

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324978	26
2	6325063	27
3	6325122	28
4	6325228	29
5	6325354	30
6	6325512	31
7	6326272	32
8	9071069	33
9	9070892	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Elmer Woodard

(New)
Co. 2, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Not known North Carolina*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Greenthurst*

By whom *Capt. Cohen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Did in Small Cox Hospital
Annapolis, Tenn March 1864*

T. Fairley

L | 11 (w) | **U.S.C.T.**

Elihu Godard

(w)
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Not Known North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Capt Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospital

Memphis Tenn March 1864

(338g)

Hardley

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Taddard

Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date August 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863.

Where Glen Dale, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

W. T. Taddard

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Elihu Goddard,
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Goddard

Comp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted from Private Sept 15/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

W. Goddard

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Goddard
Comp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Blissman

Copyist.

94 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
Elihu Goddard
 Priv., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*
Reduced from Corp.
Feb. 29, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. C. Gilliat,
 (358) Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elihu Goddard
Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Smallpox Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. Mich. — 1864.**

** From Duplicate Roll.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 Book mark: *Died Mich. 17, '64. E. B. 12-204.*

N. O. Gilbert
 (858) Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
 x *Elisha Goddard*
Pvt, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1868 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died March 4, 1864*
at Memphis Tenn.

x *so on roll.*

Book mark: *died March 17/64 & B. 12/204*^{Q8}

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Goddard, Elmer

P. B.

, Co.

11

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

March 14th 1867.

Respectfully returned to

Supt. J. W. Suggs, A. G. O.

It appears from the records of Small

Fox Hospital, Memphis, Tenn,

on file in this Office, that CorporalCorporal Goddard Co "B" 1st TennA. I. died in that Hospital, March17th 1864 of Small Fox, but they

furnish no data from which final

Statements or an Inventory of Effects

can be prepared, nor concerning

Pvt. Elihue Goddard Co "B" 11th W. S.

C. I. (other than the above).

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

acc
R. B. S.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Feb. 7th*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statements *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Elihu Goddard*, *Private*, of Co. *"B"*, *11th* Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

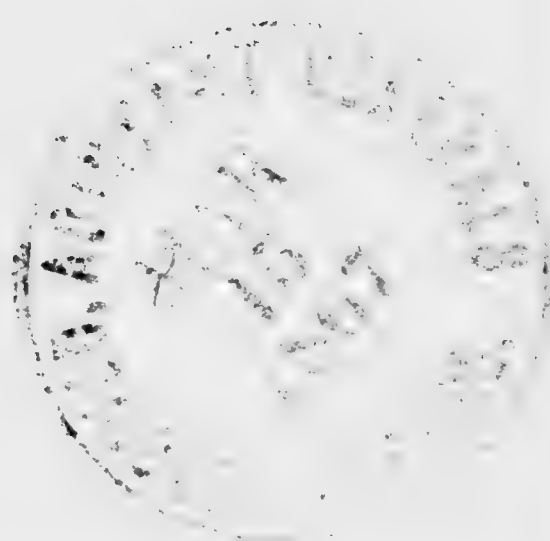
~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~



Recd; March. 4th 1864 at Memphis. Tenn.

1868.

NARA 611



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of *Elizur Goddard*, Co. *B*, *11th* Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March 4th*, 1864, *March 4th*, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
Company Descriptive Book.
Company Morning Reports.
Soldier's Final Statement.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
Regimental Return.
For *March 4th*, 1864, *March 4th*, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.
(*March 14 67*) *March 17th*, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lament
See letter to Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
March 31. 1877
Filed 26.11

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Elizur Goddard

11th of Company *"B"*
Regiment of *U. S. C. I. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed March 4th 1864.**Enson R. Co.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elihu Goddard
 Rank: Pvt. Company: "J" Regiment: "11th"
 Arm: U. S. C. Inf. Co. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Master. Corp. Roll.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

William C. Whitney
Capt. Comdg Co.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

March 14th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Memphis Tenn.

W. E. J.
 Clerk.

Elihu Goodell

Port. Co B. 11th U.S.C.T.

—

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Elliott

Jan 13th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Elihue Goddard Private, Co. "D",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Tro (new) Cause of reduction -
"Reduced from Corporal Feb 29th 1864" - MR Jan 7
Feb 1864

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Post

Lost Pickering Tenn
Company Order Feb 29/64.
1865

"xxx reduced to the ranks
for incapacity & nonattention to duty."

Exa. Jan 17/77

Golson Lewis

Co. *L*, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(*New organization.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference envelope.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also *Pioneer Corps, (Col'd)*
Gen. Div. 16 A.C.

566-6

Good, Romeo

Co. K, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps, (Cal'd)
Cav. Div., 16 A.C.

566-C

Goodie George

Co. C, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also 113 USC (New.)

⁵⁶⁷
Gooden, Nelson

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328726	26
2	6328787	27
3	6328834	28
4	6328934	29
5	6329038	30
6	6329123	31
7	6329249	32
8	6329323	33
9	6329400	34
10	6329470	35
11	6329504	36
12	6329581	37
13	6329661	38
14	6329724	39
15	6329784	40
16	9071803	41
17	9071958	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gooden (new)
 _____, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Mississippi

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863

Where Greenville Miss

By whom Lt. Carlisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.
 Jan 1 1864. Reduced
 to the rank of
 Special Order No.
 dated H. d. G. 7th U. S. C.
 Art. (Army) Oct 11 1864 for
 leaving his Post while
 on duty. Appointed Sergt.
 Jan 12 1865

Horsman

61 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gooden
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Miss

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Lt Carlisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Adams

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gooden
Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863

Where Corinth

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356) *Ammer* Copyist.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gooden

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Lewis
Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gordon
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt Jan. 1. 64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

Lewis
 Copyist.

C | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gordon

Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

COPIED

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gooden

Sergt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw
(358) *Co. 1st.*

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gooden

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. reg't.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gooden

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Reduced from
Sergt. to the ranks
for leaving his Post
while on duty.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. regt.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gooden

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
at Reg. Hd. Qrs. since
Dec. 16. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: 3-36333

Crenshaw

(358)

Coryist.

11

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gordon
 1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at
 Reg'tl Hd. Qrs. since
 Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

3

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gooden
Prk, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty at*
Regtl Hd Qrs. since
Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gooden
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt
June 10/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Alson Gooden
Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry
Copyist.

L | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Gooden
Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. J. Loring
 Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

c Nelson Gooden

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *c Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gooden

Sgt Co, E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*83*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 .

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *1608. 1880.*

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Gooden, Nelson

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W42nd 7th M J. B. A. H.
Oct 9th 1864

Communication from
May Baker, Comdy Regt
in regard to Sergt
Nelson Goulden

H^d Q^{rs} 7th Regt la Art^y H^y
Oct 10th 1864

Special Order,
No 61

Sept 1st when booster
returned to the remts

Head Quarters 7th U.S. C. W. Army,
 Fort Pickens Memphis, Oct 10th 1864

Special Orders 3
 No 61

On recommendation of his Co Commander
 Sergt. Robert Gordon Co C, is hereby reduced to
 the ranks, for leaving his post without authority.

By order of

J. H. Baker

Maj. Comdg

M. F. Smith

Adjutant

W^d Q^{rs} 7th U^s Col Arty, Ariz,
Dec 16th 1864

Special Orders
No 91

Private Nelson Gooden
detained as orderly at-
by W^d Q^{rs}

Head Quarters 7th U. S. C. A. Heavy,
Fort Pickens, Dec. 16th 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 91 }

Private Nelson Gooden, Co E,
7th U. S. C. A. Heavy, is hereby detached for Special
daily duty, at Regimental Head Quarters, as Orderly,
and will immediately report there for duty.

By order of
W. D. Turner Col
Comd'g Regiment

W. F. Smith
Adj't

Nelson Gooden Sgt
Co E. 11th US C.T. (new)

Ellertson

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllersbrookApril 6th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Nelson Gooden Sergt, Co. "E",
 11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new) - Date of reduction
 "Reduced from Sergt to the ranks for leaving his post
 while on duty" - M R Sept & Oct 1864 -
 (Subsequently reappointed)

A. G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hester

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Records Discontinued Comd &

Ap. 12th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Nelson Gooden Sergt, Co. E,
 Co. Discipline book. App't. Sergt. Jan'y. 1st 1864. Reduced
 to the ranks Oct. 11th '64, for leaving his Post while on duty.
 Appointed Sergt. June 12th 1865.

Regu. Order book. Reduced to the ranks, for leaving his Post
 while on Guard without authority, for S. O. 61 Regt. 14th Gr. Oct. 10th '64.
 App't. Sergt. for S. O. 113 Regt 14th Gr. June 12th '65

W. F.

368
Goodman, Robert

Co. F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322728	26
2	6329958	27
3	6330043	28
4	6330135	29
5	6330249	30
6	6323225	31
7	6330910	32
8	9072125	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Robert Goodman

, Co. *F* (new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *7½* inches.Complexion *Black*.

Eyes; hair

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb - 15*, 1864.

Where

By whom; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Deserted July - 10 - 1864 at Fort Pickering.**F. A. Wright*

(338g)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Goodman

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Mar 1, 1864.*Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*Age *19* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Feb 15*, 1864.Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Coy-gist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Goodman

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 11 to Mch 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

(3586)

Copyist.

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Goodman
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Goodman
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

75
100
 (358) *Copyist.*

G | 11 Nov U.S.C.T.

Robert Goochman
 Pvt, Co. F 11 (7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering
 Memphis Tenn, July 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When July 10, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351) W.H. Bogan Copist.

4 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Goodman

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Presented July 28/64*
from U.S. for Penfield
infled Muskets & accou
plements (complete), also
1 knapsack & 1 haversack,
1 canteen.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Goodman
Dr. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Fort
Pickens Tenn Aug 10/64

Book mark :

Page 3

(361)

Deer

Copyist.

569
Gorman, Edward
 CoM.C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335688	26
2	6335776	27
3	6335851	28
4	6335916	29
5	6335976	30
6	6327039	31
7	6327114	32
8	6327184	33
9	6327252	34
10	6327316	35
11	9073005	36
12	9071475	37
13	9072955	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1151868 PO m m

Wm B. Hoken

G. | 11th U.S.C.T.

Edward Gorman,

, Co. *B*; 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Germantown Tenn.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

20 June

, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt Aystra

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfd to Co

B. 11 U.S.C. Inf.

Dayton,

Copyist.

G | **11** ^(new) | **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Gorman
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Anniston Term.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 20*, 186 *4*.
 Where *Memphis*
 By whom *Capt Eynon*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Transferred from*
Dep. M. 11 " U.S. C. Inf.

Shallbrook
 Copyist.

G.

11th Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Edward Forman,

(Assn)

, Co. *cb*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *German town Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *20 June*, 1864.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Eyptra*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(338g)

Copyid.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gorman
Port, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co.
 S.O. 116, Sec. War,
 July 6/64.*

*Enrolled June 20/64
 at Memphis & entered
 into service June 20/64
 at Memphis for 2 yrs)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

9448-0 (E. B.) 88.

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

As

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gorman

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gorman
 Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
 Haversack. 67, one Gun
 Sling, 31.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P. Pool,

4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gorman

Pr, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Gun
Shing & 31 & one
Hammock & 67.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gorman

Pat, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gorman
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred*
from Co. M 11th
C. Inf. per A.O. No. 34

Book mark :

J. A. Gorman

J | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gorman
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Johnson

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gorman

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edward Gorman

Fut, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. Melchior

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edward Gorman
Out. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date *Jan 12,* 1866 .
 Last paid to *June 30,* 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *30* ⁴⁵/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. M. 11" U.S.C.I. May 10/65
by order of Gen. C.C. Washburn

Book mark : _____

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

569-a

Goth, Garland
Co. L, // U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps (Col'd)
Cav. Dir. 16 AC.

669-b.

Goth, William
Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps (Cold)
Can. Dir. 16 a/c

⁵⁷⁰
Graham, Silas

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 2 9 6 9	26
2	6 3 3 3 0 6 7	27
3	6 3 3 3 1 6 1	28
4	6 3 3 3 2 4 7	29
5	6 3 3 3 3 3 0	30
6	6 3 3 3 4 0 6	31
7	6 3 3 3 4 4 1	32
8	6 3 3 3 5 6 1	33
9	6 3 3 3 6 3 2	34
10	6 3 3 3 7 0 6	35
11	6 3 3 3 7 8 1	36
12	6 3 3 3 8 4 9	37
13	6 3 3 3 9 1 6	38
14	9 0 7 2 5 0 8	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11^(New) U.S.C.T.
 Silas Graham
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1* 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Plaquemine*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal
 Per special order of 55
 Vol 2 no 11 USC posty
 to date from March 2/65*

Gorrell

(338g)

Copied.

Cg

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Silas Graham
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Franklin Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in Fort Pickens Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ripley Leflore Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Summed by Stokes

† This organization subsequently became Co. J, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356)

Copied.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Silas Graham
Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

William
Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Graham

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Silas Graham
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Graham
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Silas Graham
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Graham

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Silas Graham

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* ^{*100*} for *C & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one
Haversack;*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358c) Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Silas Graham

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels
(358c) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Graham

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 4*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 23/03/2020

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist

G

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Silas Grahams

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw D & C W.
1 Tompion & 1 Wiper 45

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Silas Graham

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. P. Webster

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Silas Graham

Priv 3d, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

571

Granberry, Willis
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327487	26
2	6327562	27
3	6327647	28
4	6327749	29
5	6327832	30
6	6327951	31
7	6328882	32
8	9071539	33
9	9071696	34
10	40767736	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3048884 And wd

A. 1862394

S. 3056338 And wd

S. 3069829 And wd

Wm. G. H. H. H.

11/Nov/ U. S. C. T.

Willis Cranberry

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes ;

Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 16

, 186, 3.

Where

La Hayette Terre

By whom

H. Benson

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Remarks: Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Aprth 12th 1864.
Reeds lost

at Fort Pillow Aprth 12th 1864.

Reveries Lost

(338g)

Lang Copyist.

Copyist

G | 1 *(New)* U. S. C. T.

Willis Grant
 _____, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No description*

Age _____ years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes; _____ hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Harry
 Copyist.

9 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gumberry
Co. D, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *42* years.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cocaine, Miss, Oct 27, 186*3*.
 Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *Oct 16*, 186*3*.
 Where *La Fayette Tenn*
 Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Legg
 (356) Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wm. Granberry
Co, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Has never
drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Wilbur Granberry
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Willis Gambery
Pl, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col-
 ored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

G. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**
Willis Granberry
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping in action*
at Fort Pillow April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *P.V. 1. P. 87. 68.*

B. J. Cooke
 (358) Copyist.

G. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.
 Willis Granberry
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Making after battle
 of Fort Pillow from
 April 12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

G

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Willis Granberry
 Pvt., Co. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. (1 Reg't Ala Siege
 arty) Absent sick at
 Post Hosp. Corinth Miss.

Apr 1864 (6 Reg't U.S. Col'd
 H. arty) loss. Apr 12. 64
 Ft. Pillow. Missing in
 action -

Book mark :

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Willis Granberry
Trid, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
& all records destroyed
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12:64
All that were not
destroyed were carried
into slavery by their captors.

Book mark: *P. 27. P. 87. 68*
V. 230. P. 284. 76.

(361)

Hedger
 Copyist.

Granberry, Willis
P, Co. D, 11 Reg U S C Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

131.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. Granberry

9th Reg't of Inf. (C. & G.)

VOLUNTEERS.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1844

Duplicate with Inventory control Section.

Canon R. P. Clarke

I certify, on honor, that Willis Granberry a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (2^d) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. (V)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 40 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cassin's Mills, on the Twenty Second day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Shifting in action
at Mt Piller Tenn Sep 12th 1864 supposed to have
fallen

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
Asa Delmon to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The sick's & Papers of the C. Co. at last mentioned
at Mt Piller Tenn Sep 12th 1864 amounting to unabated till _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at La Fayette Tenn, this 20th day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson 1st Lt (Adj.)

7th U.S. C.A. (V)
 Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 131

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Willis Granberry7th Reg't of U. S. (C. A. H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jul
12
1871

I certify, on honor, that Willis Granberry a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of M.D. Co., Ky.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 41 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Ten day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 4th 1864 Supposed to have killed

The said Willis Granberry was last paid by Paymaster
Wm J. Dolan to include the thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The Backs of Papers of the Co were all lost in action
at Fort Pillow April 4th 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 28 day of June, 1864.

W. B. Carson 1st Lt 62d

7th U.S. C.A. Ky
 Commanding Company.

572
Grear Jeff

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328074	26	
2	6328137	27	
3	6328208	28	
4	6328284	29	
5	6328365	30	
6	6328470	31	
7	6328604	32	
8	6323104	33	
9	9071630	34	
10	576-03-1807	35	
11	43148658	36	
12	43156679	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EP 17/276. 376 EP 77*

See also

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jeff Grier
(New)
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Labors*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 27*, 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt C. Man*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Received as Substitute for*
(Citizen) of St. Louis Mo.
Assigned to 7th U. S. C. A. Hy. B.
O. #2108 Brig Gen A. L. Chittam
Condg Colored Troops in Tenn
21st November 1864. Dis-
charged Nov 1st/65 to date
Oct. 28/65

Copy
Copyist.

G

7th H. a.

U.S.C.T.

Jeff. Greiser
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Substitutes for-*
warded for Colored Regiment,
Memphis, Tenn. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. *Oct. 29*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *32⁸⁰₁₀₀*

Date of first muster *Oct. 29*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for James W.*

McClaren, drafted in the 4th Sub Dist.

1st Dist. Mo. Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.

G 1

W. H. I.

Jeff Greer

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll
 of *Detachment of U. S.*
forwarded

Roll dated
Paul Draft Rudezvous, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born *Miss*Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Oct 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Oct 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *32 80* / *100*Date of first muster *Oct 29*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited 1 cong.**Dist. 7 Ward. Mo. Sub for**J. H. M Claren dr*

Book mark : _____

J. W. Wilkinson
 (356m) Copyist.

9 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Gears
Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Assigned to U. S. C. A. (74)
by S. O. No. 108/Brig. Genl. A. L.
Chittam Comdg U. S. C. 7.
in June.

(Substitute. Mustered
into Service Oct 29/64
as A for 1 year.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:_____

(858)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Reich, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. _____, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to 7th US Cavalry*

Jan. 10, 1888. Brig. Gen. A. R. Chittenden

Lucy M. E. Lane,

Book mark :-----

(858)

J. B. Jones Copyist

J | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff Green
Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. D. James
Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jeff
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones Copyist

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Green
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ordinance each - one wiper,*
one S.D. & C.W. 43¢

Book mark: *100*

(858)

J. D. Jones

Copyist

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

11
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *arrest*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment Oct. 20/65.*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 20/65, Vol. 12, 276*

(858) *J. D. Jones* Copyist

2 | *11 Nov*, **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff. Cooper
Co. H, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Nov 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 25*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 94* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 15* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
of enlistment to
date Oct 25/65.
Substituted.

Book mark: _____

(349)

John H. H. H.

 Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jeff Grear
Chi. Ill., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to *Nov. 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out on
roll dated Nov. 1/65
by reason of expira-
tion of enlistment.*

Book mark: *M.O. on file. 576 V12*
C. T. 77 - Dischg'd Oct. 28/65 6B 12/276

Huey
Copyist.

5. | 11" (new) | U.S. b. I.

Jeff Grear,

, Co. B, 11" Reg't U.S. b. I. (new)

NOTATION.

EB 12/276

Book mark:

576. b. I. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 20", 18 77.

"Discharged Oct. 28", 1865:

E. P. Conaizer.

(438)

Copyist.

Greearson, Horrace

Co. *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>633.4042</i>	26
2	<i>6334132</i>	27
3	<i>6334227</i>	28
4	<i>6334316</i>	29
5	<i>6334377</i>	30
6	<i>6334450</i>	31
7	<i>6334519</i>	32
8	<i>6334588</i>	33
9	<i>6334677</i>	34
10	<i>6334784</i>	35
11	<i>6335022</i>	36
12	<i>9072558</i>	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (Stan) U.S.C.T.

Harriet Greenman

(Stan)
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital*
July 17/65

(338g)

Bryce

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Greason
1st, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens,
Memphis, Tenn., April 2, 1864.

Where born

*Virginia*Age *25* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair*Black*

Complexion

Black; height*5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in

*March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

At Pickens, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$*100*

Where credited

New Orleans, La.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rehector

(256/)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Horace Pearson
2nd, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reister

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greason
Art, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Reedster

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Honace Greason
Co. K, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 186*H*.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cochester

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Horace Greason
Pot, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Memphis Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

Capt.

(358c)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Horace Garrison
 Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

Period.

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't \$_____100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Cyprip.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Horace Grearson
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp*
& Garrison One Canteen
One Haversack

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rocheater

Cop. ist.

G | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Greason

Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due Ad. for our
canteen and haversack*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

9 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Horace Pearson

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar, 1864*

Where Hempfling Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 82 / 100 for 1 month

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

McAllen

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Grace Leonard

Priv; Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty ~~and~~ enrolled:

When 1 Mch, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 12 / 100 for Liberation

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 11

Am. Wm

(358c)

Copyright

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Horace Emerson

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died July 14th 1865 at
Regimental Hospital*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1573 2nd Co. May 27, 68
159 113 Mar 16, 68*

M. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

ly 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Harrace Grearson

Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died July 14/65 in
Regt. Hospital

Book mark: F. S. 159. H. 3. May 16/68.

10563.2 and. May 27/68 - U. 130. P. 116. 71

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Gleason, Horace
O, Co. K., 11 "Reg't W.S. 67

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865-

July 1864

76d

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abner Green on a Reel-
Co. H. 11 Reg't of U.S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

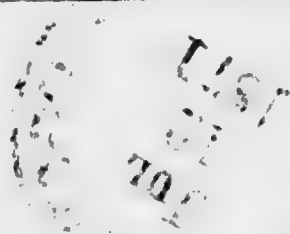
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Horace Creason a Private of
 Captain L. S. Washburn's Company (43) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Not known, State
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 18th day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Hospital at
Hospital July 14th 1865

The said Private Horace Creason was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Whiting to include the 28th day of February 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 44.50 dollars, since the 28th day of February,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Hutchings & Co, **SUTLER** \$ 10.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 30th day
 of July, 1865.

Walter B. Appleby 2d Lt

11th U. S. Colored Infantry
 Commanding Company. "B"

I certify, on honor, that Horace Creason a Private of
 Captain L. J. Washburn's Company (24) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Not known, State
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 18th day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regiment at
Hospital July 14th 1865

The said Private Horace Creason was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Whiting to include the 28th day of February 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 44.47 dollars, since the 28th day of February,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Hutchings & Co, **SUTLER** \$ 10.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 20th day
 of July, 1865.

Walter B. Appleby 2d Lt.

11th U. S. Col. Infantry
 Commanding Company. "34"

34

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Horace Greenman a Priv
1st Reg't of U.S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

August 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. L. O. R. P. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Horace Garrison a Private of
 Captain J. S. Washburn's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Cold Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ashtabula, State
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis, Tenn., on the 1st day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - died in Regimental
Hospital July 14th 1865

The said Private Horace Garrison was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Whitney to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 44.48 dollars, since the 28th day of February,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to Litchburg & Co, **SUTLER**, \$ 10.00 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tennessee, this 31th day
 of July, 1865.

Walter B. Appleby

2nd Lieut. 11th U. S. Infantry
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd. from Div. of Discontinued
Commands.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed July 16/75
OF

Private Honore L. L. L.

Late of Company "K"

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Regimental
Hospital
on the 14th day of July 1863.



Harace Spearson

CK

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonJuly 3^d, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Norace Greason Pvt., Co. K,
 11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new) date & cause of
reduction Born on M Rolls from Aug 3/64
 to Apr 30/65. as Corporal - on subsequent M Rolls
 as Private.

HJG

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd's

July 14th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

Norace Greason, Co. K,
U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book shows: App'd a Corp'l. Sept. 16th 1864;
 Reduced to the ranks May 18th 1865.
 Co. Mg. Rep. book shows May 18th 65. Reduced to the ranks
 per J. O. 100 Reg'l. H. Qrs.

Reg'l. Orderbook: Reduced to the ranks for incompetency
 per J. O. no. 100 Reg'l. H. Qrs. of May 18th 1865,
 to date May 18th 1865.

W.T.

Allen, George
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322494	26
2	6328871	27
3	6328973	28
4	6329074	29
5	6329161	30
6	6329247	31
7	6329321	32
8	6329398	33
9	6329468	34
10	6329536	35
11	6329554	36
12	6329668	37
13	6329731	38
14	6329791	39
15	9071810	40
16	9071946	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 2429271 P.O. Mtn

SS phone for burial to Mrs Dobson
men R. 2 m 40 10/14/39 35

Adm. checked - 11/8/39
HBJ

Walter H. H. H.

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
 George Green (New)
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Mississippi

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 19 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

St Carlisle term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed
 Corp. July 30 1865

Houston

G | *11* *new* **U.S.C.T.**
George Green
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*

Where born *Tiffin Co Miss*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. Carlisle*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Pri, Co E, 11th Ala. S. aty, V. a. B.
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit Jan. 17. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Green

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
as Drummer since
June 1. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Clemshaw

(358)

Copist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Green
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
 Drummer since June 1/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for one*
haversack 67¢

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Cumshaw

(358)

Coy. 1st.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

George Green

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
haversack.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Orenshaw

Co. Regt.

(358)

4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Green
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Haversack,

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Green
Ch, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Green
Pr, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Green
Corpl, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
July 30/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Lowmy

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Corpl, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry
 Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *c Nov. + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyst.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Green

Corp Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *36* ^{*09*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

V. 91. P. 17. 69

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

570
Green, Harrison

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6325029</i>	26
2	<i>6325145</i>	27
3	<i>6325253</i>	28
4	<i>6325355</i>	29
5	<i>6325453</i>	30
6	<i>6325573</i>	31
7	<i>6326227</i>	32
8	<i>9071091</i>	33
9	<i>9070966</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Parson Green
 _____, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Leupp, Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Marion, Mass

By whom Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort
Peters April 12. 1864

Green
 _____ Copyist.

4

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Harmon Green

(New)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Culpeper, Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action - Sept. 12
1864 at Fort Pillow, Tenn. Final
Statements forwarded July 12
1864

(338g)

T. C. C. C.

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Green
Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Sep 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

H. S. Green
 Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Harrison Green
 In, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) J. M. Leonard Copyist.

9 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Green
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Conner

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Grew
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. and Feb., 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 Book mark: _____

N. O. Gilbert
 (358) Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Green
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since*
Battle of Ft. Pillow
Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**
Harrison Grew
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent _____
 Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

 Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Missing in*
action since Apr. 12,
'64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 Book mark: _____

H. O. Gilbreth
 (358) Copyist.

G

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Green**Priv. B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at
Fort Pillow Tenn April 12
1864.*Book mark: *V. 23, P. 67, 68.* *F.S.*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Green, Harrison -

P, Co. B, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements L
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Harrison Green**Co. B 7 Reg't of 45th Art-Hvy*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on OR of, etc.

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Green a Private of
 Captain John V. Baker Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Art-Hvy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Dulphur, State
 of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Lawyer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Smith's Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Smith's Mill, on the 3rd day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since Apr 12 1864
at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private Harrison Green was last paid by Paymaster
Prof Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing
drawn Company clothing book lost at Fort Pillow Tenn
Apr 12, 1864 cannot procure any inventories _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Tienary Tenn, this 10 day
 of July, 1864.

Walter H. Field
2d Lieut 7th U.S.C. Art-Hvy
 Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at Ft. Pillow
Tenn Apr 12-1864

1864 Supd. 186

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amah. Garrison Green
Co. B. 7 Reg't of U. S. C. H. Hvy.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL
12
1871

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Green a Private of
 Captain Wm H. Baker Company (C.) of the 75 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Culpeper, State
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornith Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 7 day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since
April 12 - 1864, supposed to have been killed

The said Private Harrison Green was last paid by Paymaster
May Solomon to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing
drawn clothing took loss at Fort Pillow April 12 - 1864
cannot procure any inventories _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 10 day
 of July, 1864.

Wallis H. DeFaul
2d Lt 75th U.S.C. Artillery

Commanding Company. D

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at
Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 - 1864

Green, Henry

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322476	26
2	6328788	27
3	6328840	28
4	6328940	29
5	6329023	30
6	6329128	31
7	6329248	32
8	6329322	33
9	6329399	34
10	6329469	35
11	6329537	36
12	6329613	37
13	6329691	38
14	6329754	39
15	6329874	40
16	9071959	41
17	9071804	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ S. 1260840 P.O. M. A.

Wm. B. Baker

G 1 *(new)* U.S.C.T.
Henry Green
(new)
 , Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *10* inches.
 Complexion *L Brown*
 Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Black*
 Where born *Hardiman Co Tenn*
 Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*.
 Where *Levensworth Miss*
 By whom *W Carlsile*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Sanston
 Copyist.

G

11th U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Lt Brown

Eyes; Hazel hair Black

Where born Gardermann Tenn.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19th, 1863

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom R. Carlisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed

Corp Jan 1st 1864

Reduced to the ranks

Sept 29th 1864 for the

purpose of doing

duty in Regt 13th

H. Green

(338g)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green
Pri, Co C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
1-ala. S. arty V.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Henry

Copyist.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
Copist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corp., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp. Jan. 1. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(858)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corp., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green

Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. E, 11 Reg't.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green
Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw
 (858) Co. yist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the
 ranks Sept. 29, 1864
 for the purpose of doing
 duty in Reg. Band
 On daily duty in
 Reg. Band since Sept.
 16, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cresshaw

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Reg. Band since Sept. 16. 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. regt.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green
Co. E, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Reg't Band since since
Sep 16/64.

Book mark:

Lowry
 (858) Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
Henry Green
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mich & Apl*, 1865
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Reg't Band since
Sep 16/64.

Book mark:

Loroy
 (858) Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance*
84¢

Book mark: *100*

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Armen Green
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop per sentence*

F.O. Court 16.00

Stop for Ordnance 1.84

Book mark:

(858)

Louise
Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Green
Prk, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop per sentence*
F. O. Court 16.00

Book mark: _____

(858)

Lowry

 Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green
Priv, Co. E, 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *16* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for *sentence*

of F. O. Court,

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Talentine

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 14 ¹²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Stop per sentence F.O.
Court \$ 16.00

Book mark :

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Green, Henry
O, Co. E, 11th Reg't W.S.B. 7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Henry Green Pot

Co. E. 11th U.S.C.T. (new)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllerbrookApril 7th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Green Private, Co. "E",
 11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops. (new) — Record of trial —
 Stop per sentence of F.O. Court 16th — In Rolls from
 June 30-65 to Dec 31-65. & M.O. Roll of Co —

AGG

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
 In J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Com'd's. &c.
 April 17th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Henry Green Pvt., Co. E,
 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Tried before a F.O. Court July 21 1865 —
 Charge — Disob. of Orders. — Finding — Guilty.
 Sentence — To forfeit \$16.00, to be stopped in Rolls.

Approved July 26 1865 — By Order of Col. Turner.
 Comd'g 2nd Inf Brig. Dist. W. Tenn.

COF. (Not promulgated in Orders.)

377
Green, Jackson

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325807	26	
2	6325894	27	
3	6325957	28	
4	6326076	29	
5	6325897	30	
6	6325742	31	
7	6326254	32	
8	6323095	33	
9	9071017	34	
10	9071186	35	
11	91-05-1877	36	
12	43156650	37	
13	43148922	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

EP 12/204
91-05-1877

See also

4 | **11** (Vaw) **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Green

Co. , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (Vaw)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 5 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born not known, Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom apt. William; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

E. J. Kirby

Copyist.

11 (aw) U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green

(-aw)
Co. 15, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair Black

Where born

St Louis, Missouri

Occupation

Librarian

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 31

, 1864.

Where

St Louis, Mo

By whom

Capt. Sedgeman

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for Henry Kamp
12 Long Dist Co Promoted to
Lieutenant Aug 21, 1865 from private
Mustered out because of expiration
of enlistment at Memphis Tenn
Oct 31, 1865

x on Roll

Fairley

Copyist.

17
G | 11 Aug | U.S.B.T.

Jackson Green
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U. S.*
Substitutes forwarded for the
Col'd. Regt. at Memphis, Tenn. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *35* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *30* *80* *100*

Date of first muster *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Chas.*

Steenkamp, drafted in the 32. sub
Dist., 12. Dist. Ills. Not entitled to
bounty.

Book mark:

N. H. Hibbard

G

U.S.A.

Jackson Green
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S. Sub-
stitutes forwarded

Roll dated
Genl. Draft Henderson for mo Nov 14, 1864.
Miss

Where born

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 31, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 30 ⁸⁰ 100

Date of first muster Oct 31, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 12 Cong. Dist.
32 Sub. Div. Ills. Sub. for
Leha & Steinkamp. D.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(356m) Copyist.

11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Green
Nov., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
 Jackson Green
 Pergt Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Present sick
 in Quarters. Promoted
 to Pergt. from Pnt.
 Jan 21, 1865
 Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

M. S. S.

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green
Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Michael, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute, En-
rolled Oct 1/64 at
St Louis Mo. for 1 year

Book mark :

91-03-1877

(353)

W. H. Payne

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
 Jackson Green
 Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ²⁸/₁₀₀ for Ord

Remarks Reduced to the
 ranks from Regt.
 May 2, 1865
 Substitute

Book mark :

(358)

W. W. Day
 Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green

Corple, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Sergt
from Pvt Jan 21/65
Pl. No 15. Hd 2rs
7 U.S.C.H reduced
to the ranks May 1st
1865. promoted to
corporal 24 July
1865

Substitute

Book mark:

(353)

W. N. Ray

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Green x
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *4 70* for *Co B Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
enlistment Oct, 31st 1865

x so on roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Oct, 30/65 - E.B. 12 204. 9/1/65*
(over)

Murphy

Copyist.

NARA RA7

JAN. 22

6326076

818914

12. A. G. O. C. G. 77

11 Green U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green
Camp, Co *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 30*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *45*^{*60*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4*^{*70*} 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
enlistment to date
Oct 30/65.
Substitute.

Book mark: *206 1882.*

Van Hook
 (349) Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green
 Corp, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: (Mustered out by reason
 of expiration of service
 Oct 31, /65

Book mark: Discharged Oct, 30/65 E.B. 12/204
 (over)

Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

NARA R1A

JAN. 22

6326254

01891*

914.12. A, B, O. C. T. 77
706.1882, M.O. on file

G | 11" (new) | U.S.C.S.

Jackson Green

, Co. B, 11th Reg't U.S.C.S. (new)

NOTATION.

E. B-12-204.
Book mark: 91-C-S-1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 13, 1877.

Mustered out October 30. 1865.

M. Allen

Copyist.

Green - Jackson

C, Co. B, 11th Reg't W.S.G. 2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jackson Green

Corpl Co B 11th W.C. &

Ellertson

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Jany 12th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jackson Green Corp'l, Co. "D",
 11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops - (new) Cause of Reduction -
 "Reduced to the ranks from Sergeant May 2^d 1865"
 MR May & June 1865 - (Subsequently promoted Corporal)

HJg

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Repts records do not show
 Cause of reduction - Reduced May 2^d 1865

Promoted to Corp'l Rept S.O. 141 July
 24/65.

E.H.A., Jany 19/77

877A
Green Mandy

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope.
4	29
5	Green, Murry
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps, (Cold)
Cav. Div. 16 A. E.

570
Green, Robert

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323538	26
2	6323629	27
3	6323723	28
4	6323826	29
5	6323929	30
6	6324034	31
7	6324156	32
8	6324867	33
9	9070627	34
10	9070731	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert Green (New.)

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wiping after battle
at Fort Pillow. Tenn.
Apr 12 " 1864.

Hearst

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
 Robert Green
 (New.)
 Co. A., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
 Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height feet inches.
 Complexion Blk
 Eyes; Blk hair Blk
 Where born
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1863.
 Where Corinth Miss
 By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: Wiping after the battle
 of Fort Pillow Tenn.
 Apr 12/64.

Hearn

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green
 Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

House Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Green
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Prs, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green
 Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for (1) one
 Cartg Box Belt plate
 10 Cts

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House
 (858) Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gunn
Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green
 Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry V Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) Rosenbaum
 Copist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle
at Fort Pillow from April
12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: 162.890 Aug 15/68 BVB

159.383.6/12/68. P.V. 2 P. 207-68

Rosenblum

(358)

Copist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Green

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*
St. Pillow Tenn. 12th Aprl 64

Book mark: *162.890 P.V. 2 P. 207. 68*
159.383 V. 15. P. 13. 68 F.S.

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Green, Robert

P, Co. A, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓(28) Co. A ✓

137

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Green

7. Reg't of US 6th Arty Hq

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1861

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Green a Private of
 Captain L. J. Ephemeter Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Regt.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 21 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornetts Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornetts Miss, on the 10th day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding after Battle of Fort
Pickens Tenn April 12th 1864 Supplied to by Keller

The said Private Robert Green was last paid by Paymaster
Mej Solomon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort Pickens
Tenn April 12th 1864 Rendering it impossible for
me to give the account of clothing _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Grigg, **SUTLER**, _____ 2. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 23rd day
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Merritt

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

519
Green, Samuel

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 632 7418

26

2 632 5146

27

3 632 5254

28

4 632 5356

29

5 632 5454

30

6 632 5574

31

7 632 5893

32

8 632 5973

33

9 632 6042

34

10 632 6111

35

11 632 6188

36

12 907 1092

37

13 907 0979

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2756149 and wd

Wendy Stokes

6/ 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Amos Green
(New)
Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Franklin, Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 16, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom H. C. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at
Fort Pillow Apr. 12 1864

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

(New)
, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 16, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Story; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action at Ft
Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Final
Statements forwarded July 12 1864
Returned from missing in
Action

(3830)

M. Fairley

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green
Pri, Co B, 11th Ala. S. Inf. Vols
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Courth Miss, Nov 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Courth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267)

Avery

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Green
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 10 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) [Signature] Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green
Pm, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec _____, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Wm Leonard

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green
Pr., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. and Feb., 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green
Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing since
Battle of Ft. Pillow
Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in*
action since Apr. 12,
64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

Next appears on roll
for May & June 65.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
 Samuel Green
 Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
 Missing in action
 at Ft. Pillow, May
 13th 1865

Book mark :

(353)

W. W. Dayre
 Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
Samuel Green
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 177 100 for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. S. Payne Copyist.

G | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green

Prvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*2*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordnavel*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

March 1864

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for *Ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Green**Priv*, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn, Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3 17* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
*#202*Book mark: *See list of died 439, 449*
F.S.

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Green - Samuel

P., Co. *B*, *11* Reg't *W.S. 67*

4

Enclosures.

3

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

138.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Green

Co B 7 Reg of 48th Inf - Mass

7 **VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O'Ref. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Green a Private of
 Captain John A. Borne Company (B) of the 27 Regiment of U.S.C. Art-147

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Franklin, State

of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on

its original organization at Smith's Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at _____, on the 16 day

of Oct, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Galley

A. C. M., at Smith's Mill, on the 30 day of November

1863 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,

on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding in action since

Apr 12 - 1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private Samuel Green was last paid by Paymaster

Wm. Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**

amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,

1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing

drawn the Company clothing took was lost at Fort

Pillow Tenn Apr 12 - 1864 cannot procure any more _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to

_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 10 day

of July, 1863.

Wallace H. Seftell

2d Lieut 7th U.S.C. Art-147

Commanding Company B

Effects all lost at Fort
Pillow Tenn Apr 12 - 1864

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Green Samuel	P	11	U.S.	C.T.	B					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record Sub to Apr 12-64. (Not borne on Indexes. Ex 10-11-64. O. or B.B. etc recs)
Pens case A Woodward June 1.88. Copied by *J. J. C.*

1864 *Sept. 138*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Green
Co. B. 7 Reg't of *U.S.C. Art-Hvy*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL
 12
 1871

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Green a Private of
 Captain John H. Butler Company (B.) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Hvy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Franklin, State
 of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornith Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the 16th day
 of October, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Salway
A. C. W., at Cornith Miss on the 30 day of November
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding in action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12-1864 supposed to have been killed

The said Private Samuel Green was last paid by Paymaster
Prof. Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing
drawn the company clothing took was lost at Ft. Pillow
April 12-1864 cannot procure any inventories _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 10 day
 of July, 1864

Wallis H. Sigurd
2d Lt. 7th U.S.C. Art. Hvy
 Commanding Company D

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow Tenn-
April 12, 1864

580
Greene, Benjamin
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	632 2432	26	
2	632 7648	27	
3	632 7750	28	
4	632 7833	29	
5	632 7952	30	
6	632 8883	31	
7	907 1710	32	
8	907 1553	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	0
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G

11 (over) U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green

(over)

Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at
Fort Pillow Apr 12th 1864.Searcy
Copyist.

4 | 1 1^(New) U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green
(New)

, Co. *LD*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Lary
Coryist.

G. 11 (hus) | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Greene
Pri, Co D, 11 ^{1-ala-arty. V. a.D.} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(387)

Avery
Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Greene
PT, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copist.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

G. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Green
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping in action*
at Fort Pillow April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
 (358) Copyist.

G. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.
Benjamin Green
Co. D, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wiping after battle
 of Fort Pillow from
 April 12, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Greene
Pri, D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
& all records destroyed
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64
All that were not killed
were carried into slavery
by their captors.

Book mark: *V. 230. P. 283. 76*
P. V. 3 P. 82. 68.

(861)

Harvey
 Copyist.

Green, Benjamin
 P. D. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.
 , Co. D ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Sep 135-
664

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Green

7th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Green a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Regt.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 27 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Carinth Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carinth Mills, on the Twentieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of slipping in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 4th 1864 Supposed to be
Dead

The said Benjamin Green was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Palmer to include the thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The Books & Paper of the Co were all lost in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 4th 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 20th day of June, 1864.

W.D. Carson

7th U.S. C.A. (Regt.)
 Commanding Company.

135.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Green7th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Green a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Carruth's Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carruth's Mills, on the twentieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pickens April 12th 1864 supposed to be killed

The said Benjamin Green was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dolman to include the thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The books & papers of the Company all lost in action
at Fort Pickens April 12th 1864 amounting to unable to tell _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23^d day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson Adj. Gen.

D. Carson
 Commanding Company.

381
Greer, Anthony
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 632 6335
2 632 6400
3 632 6454
4 632 6558
5 632 6731
6 632 7086
7 907 1321
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: E/B 12/240 E/B 12/260

See also

G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Anthony Greer

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: App'd Sgt sep 25/1863

Books naming friends destroyed it

is impossible to give full

description died in hospital

from malarial fever (date

unknown) of disease.

Holbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Greer

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Davis

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Greer
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

358-1000

(358)

J W Davis

Copist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Anthony Greer
Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
Nov 1/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J W Davis
Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Anthony Greer
Serg't, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J W Davis
Copyst.

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Green
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease
in Reg'l. Hospital
April 14, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: Died Apr 9/64 E.B. 12
260 (over)

Amal

(358)

Copyist.

NARA A73

JAN. 22

6326731

21891*

P. V. 2. P. 206/68

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Anthony Greer

Pat G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Ft Pillow,*
Tenn. of Pneumonia.
date unknown.

Book mark: *Died April 9/64*
E. B. 12/240

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

NARA A75

JAN. 22

6327386

01891*

P. 2. P 206. 68
V. 230. P. 295- 76

Greer, Anthony -
Sgt. Co. C, 11 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 6-6-139
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Green

7th Reg't of *U.S. Col. 11th Reg't U.S.*
11th Col. 11th Reg't U.S.
VOLUNTEERS.

Final April 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent and Ref. C. B.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 19th, 1871

The death of *Sgt Anthony Green*, Co. *11th*, *11th Reg't U.S.* Colored *11th Reg't U.S.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March 1st*, 1864, *April 14th*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
"State and Service", 186

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 9th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return.
For *April*, 1864, *not known*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. *Dead Soldiers*
2nd 25 1864 *April 9th*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

April 9, 1864 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas P. Sweney
Adjutant General
Noted with

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Green a Sergeant of
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. Holt's Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the twenty-fifth day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He having died
of disease in Regt. Hospital. Fort Pickens. April 9, 1864.

The said Sergeant Anthony Green was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Dalton to include the 21st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at
Fort Pickens Tenn. April 12, 1864. Rendering it impossible
for me to give the amount of clothing money. _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 20th day
 of January, 1864.

W. D. Smith
Captain

 Commanding Company.

1864 *189*
FINAL STATEMENT
OF *W. M.*

OF

*George Anthony Green**7th* Reg't of *W. S. Cold* Art. *76th*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

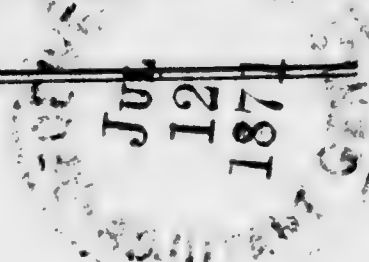
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Servant Brown a Servant of
 Captain W. F. Smith Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of W. I. Col. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Laurens, South Carolina, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Roanoke, Va., on the twenty fifth day
 of September, 1863; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless discharged; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He having died of
disease in Fort Hospital, Ft. Pickens.

The said Servant Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. D. Dumas to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort
Pickens, Tenn., April 12, 1864. Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount of clothing drawn by him. 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Tenn., this 20th day
 of June, 1864.

W. F. Smith
Captain

 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Serg't Anthony Greer

Late of Company "C."

7th Reg't of W.S. Col'd Art. 16th Reg't

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens, Tex.,

on the ——— day of ——— 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Anthony Green late
a Sergeant of Captain W. T. Smith Company "C" of
the 7th Regiment of W. S. Caldwell Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Chapman in the State of Tennessee on
the 7th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of September 1863, at Corinth, Miss.,
in Company C, 18th Regiment of Alabama S. A. M. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 20 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickens on the _____ day of _____ 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens Texas, W. T. Smith
Captain Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 20, 1864

Greer, Thomas, Jr

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326336	26
2	6326401	27
*3	6326461	28
*4	6326565	29
*5	6326656	30
*6	6326749	31
*7	6326776	32
*8	6326780	33
*9	6326785	34
*10	6326782	35
11	6326977	36
12	6327014	37
13	6327095	38
14	6327166	39
15	6327235	40
16	6327299	41
17	9071332	42
18	6326488	43
19	6326569	44
20	6326696	45
21	6326913	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Cards will be drawn up filed in packet of Greer, Thomas Jr where they properly belong. Oct. 24, 98. H. J.

Book Mark:

See also

S. 125 4792 and. u. p.

R. & A. 53092

S. 174 3013 and M. L.

Postmil. W. O. 1002714-49.12 P. 85

Wm. G. Stokely

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green (new)

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Madison Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1862

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Drm

Feb. 1, 1864 - Taken prisoner at
 Fort Belvoir Tenn. apt. 12, 1864
 supposed to have been killed
 afterwards Escaped from
 Rebels & joined company
 Feb. 24, '65

Shelton

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss Sept 25, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1863

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Gosavis

(356)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New)

Book mark:

(358)

Godavis
 Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
Part, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : *5258721*

(358)

Jw Davis
 Copyst.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer

Drummer, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Sutter Wmng. \$2.00*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *506 3-17-64*

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
Pai', Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after
Battle of Fort Pillow
from April 12, 1864

Next appears on roll
for Jan & Feb/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Neal

(358)

Copist.

L | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Green Jr
Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from*
missing in action
Joined Co. Feb 24/65

Book mark :

(358)

A. Wilson
 Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Green Jr
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

T. V. Johnson

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Green

Corps, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*

May 24/65

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Greer
Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
May 24/65

Book mark:

(358) *A. Johnson* Copyist.

9 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Green Jr
Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson
 (358) *Copyist.*

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green Jr.

Coppl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green Jr.

Capt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from missing
in action at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.
April 12/64 - Appointed Capt.
date not given on descriptive
book - joined Co. July 4"/65 -
x corrected by Stokes

Book mark: 936. P393. 69

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Greer, Thomas

Co. *C*, *11* Reg't *used*
3 (new)
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

140,

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Green

7th Reg't of W.S. Col. 1st Div.
1st S. B. & S. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

7th April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Mar 11 1864
July 15th 1864
Ind. of pay & allowed for the

Ed. Saggard

John H. Smith

This man returned to the Co. from missing in action
M.A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 2nd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

note
sent on O.R. file

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Greer a Private of
 Captain W. F. Smith Company (C) of the 70th Regiment of Pa. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cincinnati, Ohio, on the 23rd day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of
Fort Pillow, Tenn. 14 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Thomas Greer was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. F. Smith to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Camping Books were all destroyed at
Fort Pillow, Tenn. 14 April 1864. Reentering it
impossible for me to give the amount of clothing _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort, Pickens, Tenn., this 11th day
 of June, 1864.

W. F. Smith
Captain

 Commanding Company.

1864 Sub 140

FINAL STATEMENT

H.M.

OF

Private Thomas Greer7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that Thomas L. Smith a Private of
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (C) of the 78th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, State
 of Mississippi, aged 17 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange, Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth, Miss, on the 23rd day
 of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 , at , on the day of ,
 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 1862), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dismissing after Battle of
Fort Mifflin 12 April 1864. Supposedly killed.

The said Private Thomas L. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. D. Smith to include the 23rd day of December, 1862, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the day of ,
 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company B, 78th Regt. U. S. C. T. all discharged at
Fort Mifflin 12 April 1864. Receiving it
impossible to give the amount of clothing 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 1862.

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 21 day
 of June, 1864.

W. D. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Burr

Late of Company *"C"*

7th Reg't of *W. S. Coldwell's Heavy*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ ^{was} missing after the
Battle of Fort Pillow June
on the 12 day of April 1864.

JUL
12
1871

Inventory of the effects of Thomas G. Smith late
a Private of Captain W. J. Smith Company C of
the 7th Reg. of Mississippi Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Monroe in the State of Mississippi on
the 7th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of September 1863, at Orville, Miss.
in Company C, 1st Reg. of Mississippi Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 19 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Seaman; he died in March after Battle, at
Fort Pillow Tenn on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Effects were all destroyed at Fort Pillow

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Fort Herkimer Tenn

Commanding the Company.

DATE :

April 21st 1864

Greer, Thomas, Sr.

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322521	26
*2	6322648	27
*3	6322656	28
*4	6322662	29
*5	6322670	30
6	6326976	31
7	6327036	32
8	6327111	33
9	6327151	34
10	6327249	35
11	6327313	36
12	9071328	37
13	6326461	38
14	6326565	39
15	6326656	40
16	6326749	41
17	6326776	42
18	6326810	43
19	6326855	44
20	6326912	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Cards with drawn and filed in jacket of Greer, Thomas Jr. where they properly belong. Oct 24, 98. H. J.

Book Mark:

See also

S 797 889 P.O. mm. Ret.

Wm. P. Hovey

G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Hazel hair Black

Where born Haywood Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 1863

Where Smith Miss

By whom J. S. Hill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed corpl. Nov 21 63

Taken Prisoner at Ft. Pillow Tenn. Apr.

12-1864 - Escaped Apr 16-1864

Reduced to the ranks Dec. 1-1864

For disobedience of orders

Boehrs

(338g)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

Nov 20 Corinth Miss, 1863.

Where born *Waywood Co. Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Nov 8*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Corinth Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Nov 20*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Corinth Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Clerk.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Nov 8/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
Corpl, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
Cripe, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L. M. ...

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
Corple

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. M.

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
 Corp Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green
 Enpel, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Tumbler
 Pouch lost.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Deal

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer
Greer, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100* *Greer*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Reduced to the
rank of Rec 1, 1864
One Turn of Hand
lost

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Greer

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Green**4-4*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Referred to Rank
Dec 1, 64 by S.O. No 84
Lost one tumbler & one
cupper*

Book mark:

(358)

Ed. J. Green

Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Greer

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

J

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage of ten dollars per Field Officers Court, Lost, one haversack*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Greer

Port., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of
ten dollars per Field
Officers Court Lost one
Haversack, One Tumbler
and Band Spring punch*

Book mark:

(358)

T. J. Brown

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Greer Sr
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 10.00 per*
sentence F.O. Court
Stop \$3.00 per sentence of
F.O. Court Lost 1 haversack
1 tumbler punch 1 band
spring

Book mark :

(358)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green Sr.
 Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. 7 Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1000 dollars
 per sentence of field
 officers Court. Stop
 \$3.00 per sentence of
 Field officers Court

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greer Sr.

Pvt. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 99 36 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Stop 10. per sentence
F.O. Court. Stop 3. per
sentence F.O. Court.

Book mark:

1049-1880
29293 R. & P. D. 89

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Greer, Thomas

P. Co. C,

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Memphis, Tenn. May 25 '65
#652. B. 113. A. P. 1865

Head Quarters 11. U. S. C. Inf
Memphis Tenn May 25 '65

Maj Geo. L. Haddock.
Comd'g Regt.

Respectfully forwarded, proceeding
of a Field Officer's Court, in the
case of Private Thomas Griesko
Co. 11. U. S. C. Inf.
No. 9.

546. L. P. E. and M. B. 1865

H. Q. 11. U. S. C. Inf

Memphis Tenn May 26. 865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Geo. L. Pasewick
Maj. 11. U. S. C. Inf
Comd'g

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn May 27 1865
Proceedings of finding
and sentence in the
within case are approved
and will be carried into
execution by the proper
Officers.

By order of Col. A. Kappner
J. M. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H.

Head Quarters Fort Pickens May 27 1865

Proceedings of a Field Officers' Court
held at Head Quarters 11th U. S. C. Infantry
Memphis, Tenn. May 25th 1865 in pursuance
of the following Order:

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn. May 13. 1865

Special Order of
No 70 }

I. Major Geo. L. Paddock,
Comdg 11th U. S. Col'd Infy being the
only Field Officer present with the com-
mand, is hereby announced as Field
Officers' Court for said Regiment in con-
pliance with Par. VII of the act of Congress
approved July 17, 1862 and will try such
cases or come within his jurisdiction.

By Order of Col. J. E. Kappner
L. McHardy

Capt. & a. a. g.

No 9. In the case of Private Thomas Greer, Co "C."
11th U. S. C. Infantry

Present. Major Geo. L. Paddock,
the Court - Present also - the Prisoner

Charge - By St. Maur - Being absent
without leave from Company Roll Call at noon of the
24th May, 1865 - This at Company Quarters,
Memphis, Tenn.

Plene Guilty.

Finding - Guilty.

Sentence: to forfeit \$10⁰⁰ of his
monthly pay, which will be stopped on the
next roll.

Geo. L. Paulson

Major 11th U. S. C. Infantry
F. O. Court.

Charges and Specification
 against Private Thomas
~~Green~~ Co. "C" 11th U. S. C. Infantry

Charge: Mence without leave

Plea: ded., guilty to the
Charges and Specifications

Charge and Specification against
Private Thomas Greer, Co. "C" 11th W. S. C. Infantry.

Charge - "Absence without leave"

Specification - That Private Thomas Greer, Co. "C" 11th W. S. C. Infantry, was absent from his Company, without permission from proper authority, between the hours of 10 and 12 o'clock on the night of the 20th and 21st of February 1863.

This at Fort Pickens Arkansas.

Capt. H. P. Smith
11th W. S. C. Infantry

Witness

Sergeant John Morris Co. "B" 11th W. S. C. Infantry
Private Henry Bonstra Co. "C" 11th W. S. C. Infantry

Thomas Green Sr
Co. C. 11th U.S.C. (reg)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Feb 10th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Greer Sr. Pvt., Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U. S. C Troops. (new) - Cause of reduction - and
 Record of Trials - "Reduced to the rank of (from Capt) Dec 1-1864"
 M.R. Nov-Dec 1864 - "Stop \$10.00 per sentence F.O Court. Stop
 \$3.00 per sentence F.O Court" - M.O. Roll of Co.

H.J.E.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 15th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Greer Sr., Co. "C",
 11th Reg't 26 S. C. T.

Reduced by S.O. 84 26. Q. # 7 26 S. C. Artz (Hy) Dec 6/64
 to date Dec 1/64 for absence without leave.

Tried by F.O. Court May 25/65. Being absent from Co.
 Roll Call. Sentence - To forfeit \$10 - of his monthly
 pay.

Tried by F.O. Court July 17/65. Charge - Absence from
 Camp without leave. Sentence - To forfeit \$3.00

G.B.

584

Gregory, Alfred
 Co., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332967	26
2	6333116	27
3	6323158	28
4	6333991	29
5	9072506	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Alfred Gregory
 , Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
 Where born *Union Village S.C.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March* 186 *4*
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *P Slaughter*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Deserted April 13/64*
from Fort Pickens
Tenn.
Account settled on des
list of Deserters for
April 164

Porrest
 Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gregory

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn., Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Union Village, South Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in Fort Pickens Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Okalona Chickasaw Co., Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Muster by Stokes

† This organization subsequently became Co. J, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gregory
Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort
 Pickering April 13th 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Williken

Copyist.

G 11/16/64 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gregory
 Pvt, Co. I 11 (6 U.S.C.H.A) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
Fort Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Apr. 13*, 1864.
 Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .
 Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351) *W. H. Bogan* Copyist.

ly 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Afred Gregory

Priv. 1st, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

• Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from P.H.
Pickering 13 April 1864*

Book mark : _____

D. P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

585-
Greier Jeff

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Grear	27	Jeff
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 576. C.S. 77. EB 12/27/6

See also

586

Grenade, Charles

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6333-061	26	
2	6335-147	27	
3	6335-277	28	
4	9072814	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Charles Grenade
(new)
C6., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

BLK

Eyes;

BLK

hair

BLK

Where born

unknown Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

march 1", 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Serg E Crowkleton,

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Regt Hoopl
at Fort Pickernig Memphis
Tenn. May 19" 1864 by
reason of disease.*

J. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Grenade

Dr, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickens, *April 2*, 1864.

Where born *Unknown*, *Mississippi*,

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft. Pickens*, *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

(356d)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

7^d | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Grenade
privt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick in*
Reg't Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Kenn
 Copyist.

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grnade
Grnade, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

No Call

Remarks:

*Died Reg't Hosp, Fort.
 Pickering Memphis Tenn. May 19/64,
 by reason of disease,*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Grenade, Charles.

P. Co. 2, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2/11/1862
 1st of 2nd Regt. 2nd Div. 32.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles Gunade

Private

of Company

"G"

7th

Regiment of

N.Y. C.A.N.

State Volunteers.

Nov 11. 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead May 19/62

Entomorpho

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Guinade*
 Rank: *1st* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *U.S. A. H.* State: *Ill. 11th U.S. I.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Gen. Put of disd. 20th
for Gen. End. June 30/64
 REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. H. H.
Col. Comd. Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 19, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Fort Pickens**J. H. H. H.*

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Grenade12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 12th 1867

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

JUN 12 1867

I certify, on honor, that Charles Grenade a Member of
 Captain _____ Company (L) of the 7th Regiment of W. S. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the first day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of Disease in Regt
Hospital at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn May 1864
 The said Charles Grenade has Pay due from date of enlistment
was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 1st day of March, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.
 He is indebted to C. P. Trigas, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.
 Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
 of _____, 1864.

The above named
 has no effect

[A. G. C. H. R.]

Richard R. Mather 2nd Lieut Co E

W. S. Colored Artillery

Commanding Company L

⁵⁸
Grey, Peter
 Co @, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	632 6337	26
2	632 6402	27
3	632 6491	28
4	632 6592	29
5	632 6699	30
6	632 7435	31
7	907 1356	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.
 Peter Green (new)
 , Co. , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
 Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height feet inches.
 Complexion Black
 Eyes; Black hair Black
 Where born
 Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1863
 Where La Grange Tenn
 By whom W. T. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after Battle of
 Fort Pillow Tenn. Apr. 12 1864
 Books were destroyed at
 Ft. Pillow rendering it
 impossible to give full
 descriptive

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Grey
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where La Grange Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Davis

(856)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Grey

Pot

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Grey
 Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New)

Book mark:

(358)

God Davis

Copist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gray
Priv, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Gray
Co, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after*
Battle of Fort Pillow
lost from April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L. M. Noel

(358)

Copyist.

h | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Gray

Priv G.C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing at the battle
of Ft. Pillow, April 12 / 64*

Book mark: *751. P. 208. 69*
144. 5-67

L. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Gray
P. C.
 , Co.

Peter

11

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Dubuque 183

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Brey

7th Reg't of W. S. Cold Art. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

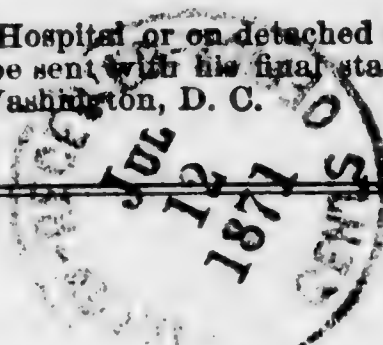
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Peter Grey a Private of
 Captain H. D. Smith Company (6) of the 4th Regiment of Ill. Soldiers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 28 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Newburg Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Newburg Tenn, on the 25th day
 of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186- , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or until discharged; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Illness after Battle of Fort
Peter from 12 April, 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Peter Grey was last paid by Paymaster
Henry B. Smith to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort
Peter from 12 April, 1864. Rendering it impossible
for me to give the amount of clothing drawn. _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort McHenry Tenn, this 29th day
 of June, 1864.

H. D. Smith
Captain

 Commanding Company.

1033

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Gray7th Reg't of W. S. SoldiersSec 6th W. S. S. A. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wid April 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864

Bureau of Adjutant General.

Enhanced Copy

I certify, on honor, that Robert M. Smith a Private of
 Captain W. S. Smith Company (6) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Monroe, Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Monroe, Va., on the 23rd day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of the war and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing before Battle of Fort
Pickens, 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Robert M. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Mayhew to include the 21st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all damaged at
Fort Pickens June 12 April 1864 rendering it impossible
for me to give an account of clothing check. _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Va., this 22nd day
 of June, 1864.

W. S. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

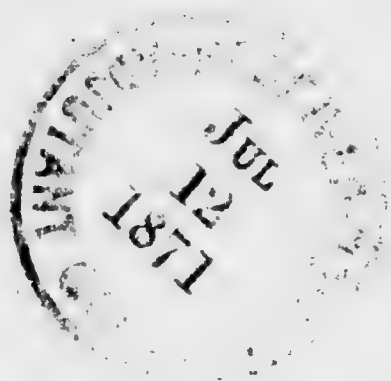
OF

Private Peter Gray

Late of Company "C"

7th Reg't of *Mass. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ *was* *killed after the*
Battle of Fort Fisher
on the *12* day of *April* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of William Brown late
a Private of Captain John H. Smith Company 2nd of
the 7th Regiment of 11th Ohio Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Orlando in the State of Tennessee on
the 7th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of September 1863, at Franklin, Tenn.
in Company "B", 1st Regiment of 11th Ohio Art. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 18 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ was missing after the Battle, at
Fort Pillow, Tenn. on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tenn.

DATE: June 22, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Smith
Captain
Commanding the Company.

588
Greear, Jeff

Co. D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 576, C.T. 77, E.B.
12276.

See also

⁵⁸⁹
Griffin, George
 Co. G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322536	26
2	6330970	27
3	6331055	28
4	6331144	29
5	6331228	30
6	6331309	31
7	6331391	32
8	6331474	33
9	6331558	34
10	6331640	35
11	6331722	36
12	6331794	37
13	6331866	38
14	6331937	39
15	9072237	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1054709 P.O. mm
5224 '0182 aord

Wm D. Hoke

G

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

George Griffin

(New)

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Genl Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

G 111 (New) | **U. S. C. T.**

George Griffin

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Memphis Tenn, Feb 2*, 1864.

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *Fort Pickens*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Griffin
 Pvt., Co. E. 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 4 to 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
 teamster since Jan 12, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Ballade

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

George Griffin
Plt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Webb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Hickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as teamster since Jan 12, 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Griffin**Put*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*Where *Ft. Pickens* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty as
teamster since Jan 12.
1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George G. Rubin
Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*Where *Ft Pickens* *Period *2* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
teamster since Jan.
12, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Griffin

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in Engineer Dept since Jan 12, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Willade

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George G. Giffin
Pit, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*Where *Fort Pickens* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Dallade

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Griffin
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Griffin
 Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
 (358c) Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Griffin
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 21/100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Griffin
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
 (358c) *Cpyist.*

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Griffen
 Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Griffin
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

G. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Griffin
 Pvt. G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 58 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Wentworth
 Copyist.

590
Triffin, Isaac
 Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 3 2 2	26
2	6 3 2 6 4 9 5	27
3	6 3 2 6 5 9 6	28
4	6 3 2 6 7 0 2	29
5	6 3 2 7 0 3 7	30
6	6 3 2 7 1 1 2	31
7	6 3 2 7 1 1 2	32
8	6 3 2 7 2 5 0	33
9	6 3 2 7 3 1 4	34
10	9 0 7 1 3 6 1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Isaac Griffin
 Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Jackson Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 16*, 186*3*

Where *Cornith Miss*

By whom *J.D. Hill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after Battle of
 Fort Pillow Tenn. Apr. 12/64
 Books were destroyed making
 it impossible to give full
 description - returned to the
 June 13 - 1865*

Shoolbrook

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Griffin
Pri

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Nov 20 Corinth Miss, 1863.

Where born Lamar Co Texas

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Nov 16, 1863.

Where enlisted Corinth Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1863.

Where mustered in Corinth Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Clerk.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Griffin
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Griffin
Pr, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

(358)

J. Davis
 Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Griffin
Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after
Battle of Fort Pil-
low from April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Griffin

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from missing in action at Ft Sillow April 2/64*

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Griffin

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

J | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Griffing

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. [unclear]

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Griffin

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Griffin

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 41 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Missing after
battle Ft Pillow April 12/64
Returned from missing
in action June 13/65

Book mark: V. 237. P. 6. 26

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Griffin, Isaac -

P. Co.

11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Dup. 141

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac Higgins7th Reg't of W.S. Col's Ad. H. Coy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Higgins a Private of
 Captain H. T. Smith Company (6) of the 7th Regiment of W. S. 2nd Col. 4th Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 23 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camden Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camden Miss, on the 20th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
Pillow Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Isaac Higgins was last paid by Paymaster
Johnson to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864. Remaking it impossible
for me to give the amount of Clothing above _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 22^d day
 of June, 1864.

H. T. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Regt of Artillery (Regt)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of two duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

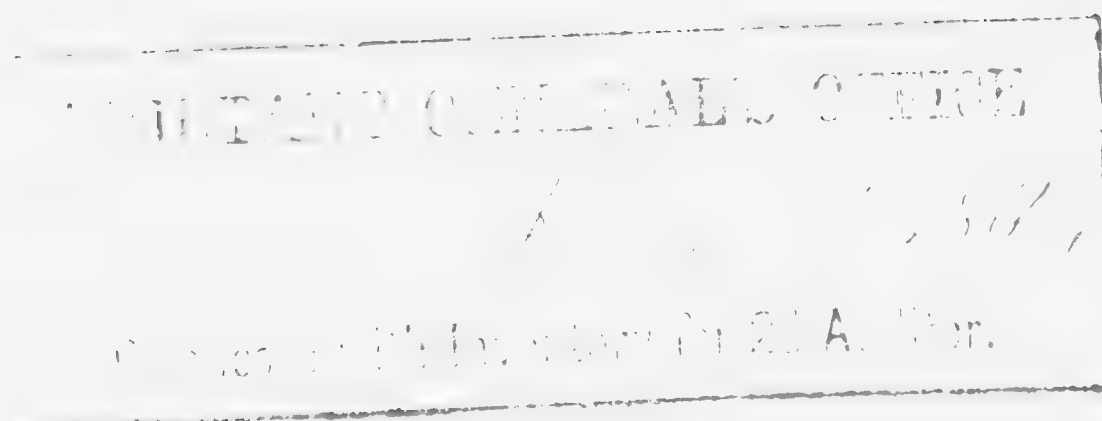
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George W. H. H. H. a Private of
 Captain W. H. H. H. Company (Co.) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers,
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
 of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the 10 day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo., at St. Louis, Mo., on the 10 day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at St. Louis, Mo.,
 on the 10 day of November, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years, unless sooner discharged, and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded at the Battle of Fort
St. Louis, Mo., 12 April 1864, & exposed to the enemy.

The said George W. H. H. H. was last paid by Paymaster
St. Louis, Mo. to include the 10 day of November, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the 10 day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: St. Louis, Mo., 12 April 1864, & exposed to the enemy.
St. Louis, Mo., 12 April 1864, & exposed to the enemy. 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
St. Louis, Mo., 12 April 1864, & exposed to the enemy.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 10 day of November, 1863.

He is indebted to St. Louis, Mo., 12 April 1864, & exposed to the enemy., SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to St. Louis, Mo., 12 April 1864, & exposed to the enemy., LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, Mo., 12 April 1864, & exposed to the enemy., this 29 day
 of June, 1864.

W. H. H. H.

Captain

Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Higgins a Private of
 Captain H. M. Smith Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lebanon, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Lebanon, Miss, on the 21st day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after the Battle of Port
William, Tenn. April 12, 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Isaac Higgins was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dolan to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Port
William Tenn. 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount of clothing drawn. _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Dickering Tenn., this 22nd day
 of June, 1864.

H. M. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac Higgin
7th Reg't of W. S. Cold Spring
deducted **VOLUNTEERS.**
April 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Eaton & Co.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next master roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company

Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the day of 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Higgins late
a Private of Captain H. D. Smith Company "C" of
the 4th Regiment of W. S. Caldwell's Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Union in the State of Mississippi on
the 16th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of November 1863, at Union
in Company "C", 1st Regiment of W. S. Caldwell's Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he ~~was~~ was missing after the battle, at
Fort Pickens on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Effects all destroyed at Fort Pickens

(DUPLICATES.)

H. D. Smith

STATION: Fort Pickens

Captain
Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 22, 1864

2
 5th Volume 1876

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Isaac Griffin

Late of Company C

7th Reg't of W. I. L. A. (Inf.)

Volunteers, who ^{was} died at ~~missing after~~
 the Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn
 on the 12 day of April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Ernest Higgins late
a Private of Captain H. T. Smith Company "C" of
the 1st Regiment of W. S. Hall's 1st Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth Miss in the State of Mississippi on
the 16th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of November 1863, at Corinth Miss,
in Company "C", 1st Regiment of W. S. Hall's 1st Heavy Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ ^{was} missing after Battle of at
Fort Pillow Tenn on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of Supposed to have been killed

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE:

June 22, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

Encl. Vol. 116, 1876

Nov. 22, 1876

Isaac Griffin,
Sate Pvt. Co. C. 7th U.S.C. A (Vol.)

Second Auditor returns
a & O. letter of Nov. 7, 1876, with
the Final Statement and
Inventory of Effects in
case of this man.

I Enclose

File with
Final Statement

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 4th, 1864

Sir,

Second Auditor

Treasury Department

Sir,

I have respectfully to request the return of this office of the War Department and Inventory of Effects of Samuel Griffin (Company C, 4th N.Y. Colored Infantry, 11th N.Y. Colored Troops), for cancellation the soldier having returned to his Company after his supposed death.

The papers were forwarded to the Second Auditor

July 13, 1864

Very Respectfully

For Adjutant General

Thomas M. Swann

Assistant Adjutant General

Guy, William

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6022490	26
2	6328921	27
3	6329898	28
4	9071806	29
5	9071914	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.
 William Gunn
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Brown hair Brown

Where born Hardman Tenn

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864

Where Leominster

By whom Capt Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

G 1 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
 William Guy
 (new)
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Jan 6", 1864.
 Corinth Miss
 H Craig; term 3 y'rs.
 Feb 2^d Deserted
 from Memphis.

G | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

William Guy
Pri, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. ^{1st class S. Art. V. 00}

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Guy

Port, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks joined a recruit Jan. 6. 64.
Deserted at Memphis, Tenn.
Feb. 2. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

Lewis

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Guy

Priv Co, E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Feb. 2/64 at
Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark:

(361)

Valentine

Copyist.

G. 600
Gwin Charles

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 3 5 7 3 5

2 6 3 2 3 2 4 7

3 9 0 7 3 0 0 6

4 9 0 7 2 9 3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 11^(Asst) U.S.C.T.

Charles Green.

, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(Asst)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *brn*

Eyes;

bl'k hair *bl'k*

Where born

La Grange Tenn

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

10 May, 1864.

Where

Memphis.

By whom

Capt Eyster; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Camp at Memphis
Tenn. Aug 3/64.*

Dayton,

G. | 11^(new) U.S.C.T.

Charles Ginn.

Co. *clb*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf, ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Water
ford Mills while on
the march Aug 9/64.
Report made Aug 31/64
left nothing but one
blanket stolen in Drs.

Dayton,

Copyist.

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Charles Guin
Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from
Memphis, Aug. 3, 1864.

Enrolled July 10/64 at
Memphis and Muster
into service July 21/64
at Memphis for 3 yrs

Not in subsequent
rolls of Co

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

G | *11 New* U.S.C.T.

Charles Groin
1st, Co. *In* // *U.S.C.H.A. (new)*
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
Ft. Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 3*, 1864

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *From camp*

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

601

Grimm, Handy

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322403

26

2 6326407

27

3 6326494

28

4 6326595

29

5 6326701

30

6 6327439

31

7 9071360

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Handy Green
 _____, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Cornith Mass.*

By whom *J. Hill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after
 Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn
 April 2 - 1864*

Chalbrook

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Handy Gwin
 Pri, Co C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 1-ala-S. artz Vols

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Gwin

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Handy Guinn
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *528:23*

(358)

J. W. Davis
 Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Handy J. Winn
Pot., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Jos Davis

Copist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Handy Quinn
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

JW Davis
 Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Handy Gwin
Par, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing after
Buttle of Fort Pillow
from April 12, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A New

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Handy Guinn
Priv. G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing at the battle*
of Ft. Pillow April 12. 1864

Book mark : _____

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Grim, Henry
P. C., 11 *Regt* U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

142.

FINAL STATEMENT

V

OF

Private Handy Brown
 7th Reg't of *W. S. Caldwell's Heavy*
 7th *Ill. Inf.*
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O'Keefe

I certify, on honor, that Heady Gwinn a Private of
 Captain H. D. Smith Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 23 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camden Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camden Miss., on the 27th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
Pillman June 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Heady Gwinn was last paid by Paymaster
Polman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at
Fort Pillman June April 12, 1864. Rendering it
impossible for me to give the amount of Clothing _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Texas, this 22^d day
 of June, 1864.

H. D. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 142
Hill

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Green
4th Reg't of W. S. Col. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Givins a Private of
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of N. S. Cavalry, 18th,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cambridge Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cambridge Mass., on the 27th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of
Fort Pickens June 12 April 1864. Supposed to be killed.

The said Private Henry Givins was last paid by Paymaster
Dobson to include the 29th day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at
Fort Pickens June 12 April 1864. Receiving it
impossible for me to give the amount of clothing dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens June, this 22^d day
 of June, 1864.

W. D. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

10th Co. 1st Cavalry Regt.

1st Late of Company *"C"*

4th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

was Volunteers, who died at *San Juan*

Battle of San Juan

on the *12* day of *April* 1864.

JUL
12
1871

Inventory of the effects of Harvey Burman late
a Private of Captain H. D. Smith Company "E" of
the 7th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth Miss. in the State of Mississippi on
the 26th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24th day of October 1863, at Corinth Miss.
in Company "E", 18th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 23 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ was missing after the Battle, at
Fort Pillow Tenn. on the 14th day of April 1864, by
reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn.

H. D. Smith
Captain
Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 22nd 1864

6029
Hagans James

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322638
2	6359961
3	6330046
4	6330518
5	6330138
6	6330292
7	6330361
8	6330432
9	6330496
10	6330564
11	6330640
12	6330710
13	6330781
14	6330846
15	9072129
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-95-6118-P.O. MEM

R. M. Bayles
Ex.

*L***11 (new) U. S. C. T.***For. Hagens**(new)*
Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *22* years height *5* feet *6 $\frac{3}{4}$* inches.Complexion *BK*Eyes; *BK* hair *BK*Where born *Cat Island, Ark.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.When *Jan. 11-*, 1864.Where *Ft. Pickering*By whom *Col. Lappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(338g)

Copyist.

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Hagins

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn Mar 1*, 1864.Where born *Cat-Island Arkansas*Age *22* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *F1-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *F1-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Coy gist.

IX 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

x James Hagins
Art, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Jan 11 to Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Petersburg*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *x Name appears in present column as William Hagins*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hagans
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Maguire
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 2nd June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

R. S.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hagans
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Nagans
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Two US for 1000
 ridge box belt plate 9¢*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hagans
Put, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov And Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$-----⁰⁹/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Remarks:-----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:-----

(358)

J. P. ...
 Copyist.

16 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hagan
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *9* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

A | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Hagan
Port, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

A | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hagan
Plt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for *Quarance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Ten dollars stopped*
per sentence Regimental
Field Officers' Court.

Book mark :

(358)

Quaker

Copyist.

A | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

James Hagan
Bot, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *56*/*100* for *Quittance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

A | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

James Hagan
Prvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C & L E*

Remarks: *Due Mf. for Ordnance 26¢*

Book mark :

(358)

Spreecher

Copyist.

H | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Hagan
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Me*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ²⁶/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Drills for C. & G. Ex 1 60*

Book mark: *...*

(358)

Devo
 Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Hagan
Sgt, F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 52³⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due 26.5 for C & Y, E & 60

Due 12.5 for ord 26 &

Book mark Y 24 P 156-68.

Hagan

(361)

Copyist.

Higgins, James -
 P. F., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Hagan

Pol. Co. F. 11th U.S.C.T. (new)

Ellisbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllersbrookApril 27th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Hagans Port, Co. "F",
 11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (now) Record of Trial
 Ten (10) dollars stopped per sentence of F.O.C.M.
 W.R. May & June 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

In J. Haddon
 Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 3rd, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Higgins, Co. "F",
 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Tried by F. O. Court June 8th 1865. Charge 1st Disobedience of Orders. Charge 2nd Insulting language to a Corp. Not Guilty of the 1st & Guilty of 2nd Charge.
 Sentence - To forfeit \$10.

G.B.

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court
held at Head Quarters 11th U.S. Inf. Memphis
Tenn June 8th 1863 in pursuance of the following
order

Head Quarters, Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn 13th May 1863

Special Order of

Major Geo. L. Paddock

11 Major Geo. L. Paddock
commanding 11th U.S. Inf. being the only
field officer present with the command
is hereby announced as field officers Court
for said regiment in compliance with Par. VII
of the Act of Congress approved July 17th
1862 and will try such cases as come within
his jurisdiction

By order of

Geo. L. Paddock

Signed L. M. Mundy

Capt & a. a. c.

20 20

In the case of James Higgins B. Co.
11 U.S. Inf.
Present Major Geo. L. Paddock the court
also present the prisoner
Charge by Th. Geo. C. Davis Disobedience
of orders 2. Insulting language to a
corporal of his Company his superior N. Co. C.
on duty with him

Plea to each charge not guilty
Finding Of the first charge not guilty
Of the second charge - guilty
Sentence that he forfeit ten dollars per
month pay to be stopped, or until sold

Gen. L. Paddock
Maj 11th U. S. Army
P. O. Fort

602-a

Haines Dennis

Co. F, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

Reference envelope.

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps, (Col'd)
Car. Dir. 16 A. C.

Weswold, Freeman G
No. 1, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

2 Lieutenant | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 3 3 3	26
2	6 3 3 3 1 2 9	27
3	6 3 3 3 2 1 8	28
4	6 3 3 3 3 0 1	29
5	6 3 3 3 3 7 8	30
6	6 3 3 3 4 3 5	31
7	6 3 3 3 5 3 4	32
8	6 3 3 3 6 0 6	33
9	6 3 3 3 6 8 2	34
10	6 3 3 3 7 5 4	35
11	6 3 3 3 9 5 3	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Freeman R. Griswold
2 Lt, Co *D*, *11 (7th C.H.A.)* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn June 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Mar 1*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks *Freeman R. Griswold*
Quarter Master Sergeant
of the 55th U.S. Infantry
(Colored) appointed 2nd Lieut.
in the 7th U.S. H.A. (Col'd)
to rank as such from
(over)

Book mark :

J. Warner

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Freeman R Griswold

2^d Lieut., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d Lieut.,
Serg't 55 U.S. Inf'ty to 2^d Lieut.
7th U.S. Art. Hvy by Secretary of
War S. Thomas by Special Order
No. dated at Cairo Ills 1st May
/64.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 1058

JAN. 22

6322335

018910

*The 10 day of May 1864
by order of Sect. War.*

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Freeman R. Griswold

2^d Lieut., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Lieut.
per Special order No. 8759d
L. Thomas Adj. Gen'l U.S. A.
at Cairo Ills May 16 1864.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Freeman L. Griswold
 2^d Lieut., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on 20 days
 sick leave of absence since
 30th Oct. 1864.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

(358c)

Copyist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Freeman R. Griswold

2nd Lieut., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

G

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Freeman R. Griswold

2^d Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1st, 1864.*

Where

Memphis Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Freeman R. Griswald

2^d Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on Special duty Comdg Co. 4th per Spec order No 84 HdQrs 11 U.S.C.I April 28/65. Is entitled to ten dollars per month for responsibility*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michael
(358c) Copyist.

G

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Freeman R. Griswald

2^d Lieut, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*Where Memphis Tenn *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Pay due for Comdg Co
F. H. U.S. Col'd Infy for responsi-
bility for May 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Freeman R. Griswald

2^d Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for responsibility*
for Comdg Co. 11th U.S. Col'd Inf. for
May 1865 absent Comdg
X 11th U.S. Col'd Inf. since
25 Aug. 1865

See enrollment roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358c) Copyist.

G

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Freeman R. Griswald

2^d Lieut Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct . . . , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1 . . . , 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the Service
per G.O. No 425-C.S. Adj't Genl
Office Washington D.C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

S

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Freeman R. Griswold

2^d Lieut & Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged per S.O. No.
425 War Dept. A. G. O.
8th Aug. 1865, Washington
D.C.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(361)

Copyist.

Griswold, Freeman, R.
 224, Co. I, 7 Reg't (N. S. C. H. A.)

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

11-10-1864
 Officer Hospital, Memphis Tenn. Oct. 25, 1864
 Griswold, F. R.

2nd Lieut. Co. 7th U. S. Col. (Mty. Regt.)

Respectfully requests that a leave of absence, for thirty days be granted him, in accordance with paragraph "11" Genl. Orders No. 216, current series. A. S. O. Washington, D. C.
 Has been in the service over three years. Has not had a leave during the past year; is unable for duty; and hopes to derive benefit from the change of climate.

Respectfully forwarded.
 In study.

Asst. Surg.
 In charge of Hosp.
 Office Capt. H. H. Hopper
 Memphis Tenn.
 Oct 25 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 F. R. Griswold

(J. J. D. Smith)
 Secy. of War
 D. H. Hopper

Officers Hospital
 Memphis Tenn. Oct 25th 1864

Wm. H. Morgan
 Maj. & Asst. Adjt. Genl.
 Sir.

I would most respectfully request that a leave of absence for thirty days be granted me in accordance with paragraph "11" Genl. Orders No. 216. A. G. O. Washington, D. C. current series. I have been in the service over three years. & I have not had a leave during the past year am unable for duty at present and hope to derive benefit from the change in climate.

I have the honor to be Maj.

Very respectfully, Yours, admt. Servt.

Frederick R. Griswold.

2nd Lieut. Co. "I" 7th U. S. C. Artillery (Regt.)

L.R. 1866 65,
New Orleans La

April 1st 1865,

L.R. 1866-65 filed in "D"

Distribution Camp of.

Maj C.W. Killbuck

Comd'g Camp

Requests that Capt
H. R. Griswold 11th U.S. C.
C.H.A. lately arrived
from Memphis Tenn
with recruits, be ordered
to take charge of all
men now at his camp
of ~~Distribution~~
whose Regts are stationed
at intermediate points
on Miss river between
New Orleans & Memphis.
Lt Griswold is quartered
on "Steamer Sultana"

Detail made

Headquarters

Camp of Distribution

New Orleans La (Mich) 5/65

Lieut J. J. Malone

A. O. O. G. to Lieut & Co

Lieut.

Lieut J. J. Griswold

11th U.S.C. Co, having arrived at the Headquarters
in charge of recruits from Memphis Tenn. You
will request that you order him to report with
his squad to these Headquarters to take charge of a
squad at this camp. as the Regiments are stationed
at intermediate points on the Mississippi River
between this point and Memphis Tenn. He is at
present stopping on board the Steamboat "Sultana".

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

W. H. Wilborn

Major Comd'g Camp of Distribution

1.5. ... leaving this city
 before that time, the latter
 found a suitable house, hence
 Lt. Gensold took no men
 under his charge.

W. Wilborn
 Major General (and
 Chief of Staff)

1st Lieut. S. C. Duffey.
 1st Lieut. R. C. Rost.
 1st Lieut. Reynolds (and)
 1st Lieut. R. C. Rost.

3. Lieutenant R. F. Griswold, 11th United States Colored Infantry, will report immediately, with
 his guard, to Major C. W. Kibb, Commanding Camp of Distribution, in this city, to conduct all men
 waiting distribution, to the several Posts between this city and Memphis, Tennessee, on the Missis-
 sippi river, to their destination.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SHERMAN.

1st Lieut. 1st New Orleans Volunteers, A. A. A. General.

W. Wilborn

Little Rock Ark.
 April 15, 1865. 5
 L.R. 2276 - 65

Arkansas Dept of
 Maj Genl Reynolds
 Comdg.
 "A"

Draws attention
 to the enclosed
 order from Hd Qrs
 S. D. of Louisiana

File

SPECIAL ORDERS,
 No. 117.

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION OF LOUISIANA,
 New Orleans, April 1st, 1865.

[Extract.]

He has not yet
been received. But
will be the Super
intendent

Head Quarters
Department of the Interior
Smith Rock April 19th
Respectfully returned to
Brig Gen Sherman
Southern Division of La. having
to enclosed orders
By command of
Maj Gen J. Reynolds
John Levering
Asst Adj Gen

Advt. mil. Am. W. M.
recd April 22/65
Respectfully transmitted
to Brig Gen Sherman
By Command of
Maj. Gen. C. H. Deffen
C. H. Deffen

Ad. Quarters Div. of La.
New Orleans April 23. 1865
i. R. 2276 — 65

Respectfully referred to Maj
C. H. Rusk. Commanding Camp of
Distribution. for information as
to the date. St. Girard left
this city with the detachment
of men for distribution, the
strength of said detachment
and their places of destination

By command of
Brig. Gen. Sherman
J. H. C.
Adj. Gen.

Head Quarters of Distribution
New Orleans La. Apr 24/65

Respectfully returned to the
Br. Gen. with the information
that the within named Gen.
Ginsword left this city on the
4th day of April 65 on the Ste.
Lillian, J. A. Lucknecht being
here at the same time the
men were forwarded to Memphis
Tenn. and way bills under his
orders. The way to St. Louis
under the same orders.

Guile, Martin

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335725	26
2	6335809	27
3	6335882	28
4	6335883	29
5	6323237	30
6	9073007	31
7	9072959	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

CB 12/472

See also

G.

11^(New) U.S.C.T.

Martin Guile,

, Co. ^(New) *Ab*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Henderson Tenn.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 July, 186 *4*.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt Cystra

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Waterford Miss. while
on march Aug 9/64
Report made Aug 31/64
Left nothing but one
blanket woolen in
2rs.*

Dayton,

G.

11^(New) U.S.C.T.

Martin Guile

, Co. *Ab*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Henderson Tenn.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 July, 186 *4*

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt Eyster

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Waterford Miss. while
on march Aug 9/64
Report made Aug 31/64
Left nothing but one
blanket woolen in
2rs.*

Dayton

(338g)

Copyist.

G.

11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Martin Gills,

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

1864.

Where

By whom

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted while on the
march at Waterford Miss
Aug 9/64,
Ret'd at 25/64, married
in Ab. F. Fort Pickens
Died in Iron Prison Hosp
Memphis Tenn, Oct 30/64
of Pneumonia, awaiting sentence
Fy. C. 11, Looking down #3168

Dayton,

(338g)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Martin Guibe
Co, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from Waterford
Miss. Aug. 9/64. Stop for one
Springfield Rifle, Wadsworth
Plate, Cart Box + Plate, Waist
Belt + Plate, Cross, Belt + Plate,
Bayonet Scabbard, Cap Pouch,
Cone Pick, Tompion, Gun Sling,
Wipers + 50 Rounds of Elong.
Cart + Haversack + Panteon.
(Entered July 1/64 at Memphis + Mar.
and returned July 4/64 at Memphis
for 2m)

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Cool.

G 11 New U.S.C.T.

Martin Gule
 Pvt, Co. M, 11 (721 S.C.H.A.) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
 F. Pickering
 dated Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Aug. 9, 1864.
 Where Waterford Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .
 Where

Remarks : Deserted on the march
 Stop for one Springfield Rifle
 musket complete. Cart Box
 & plate, waist belt & plate,
 cross belt & plate. Bayonet
 scabbard cap pouch, cone (over)

Book mark :

(351) W.H. Bogan Copied.

NARA1A82

JAN. 22

6323237

218915

pick tompon gun sling
wipers 50 rounds elong
cart Cal 58 one haversack
& canteen.

G | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Guile

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gain from Desertion.*
In confinement in Military
Prison, Fort Pickens, Tenn.
since Sept. 24/64. Charge
Desertion. Stopped on last
Muster roll, for one Spring-
field Rifle Musket complete
Cal. 58, 19.25. + one set accou-
terments complete 4⁰⁰, one
Haversack 67, Canteen + Straps 45;

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P. C.

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Martin Guile
Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Gain from de-*
sertion. Voluntarily
returned.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Martin Guile

Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deceased in Irvin
Black Hospl., Memphis,
Tenn., Oct. 31, 1864.*

No C mor

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Died Oct. 30/64.
EB. 12/472*

P Pool,

Guile, Martin
P, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1444
Walter Guile P. Co.
'M' 7 Reg't of N.Y. Art'y 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

Who died Oct. 30/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and, endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive portion of the destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 15" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ant. one Prof. Co.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 20, 1871

The *discharge* of *Walter Guile*
Private, Co. 7th, 15th Reg't U.S.
 Colored *Soldier*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For *March 1861*, *October 31, 1864*
 Company Muster-out Roll.

186
 Company Descriptive Book.

Oct. 30, *1864*

Company Morning Reports.
Oct. 30, *1864*

Soldier's Final Statement.
Oct. 30, *1864*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
 For *186*, *186*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
Oct. 30, *1864*

By Surgeon General.
186

(*October 30, 1864*), is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Wm. M. Guent

Wm. M. Guent Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted a Reg

Martin Fule

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 5, 1877.

McCluckie, Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Martin Guile, Co. M,

11th Reg't U.S.C. Troop.

Trial, sentenced to
 M. R. July 24th 64 "Deserted" at Waterford, Miss. Aug 9th 64
 Repr. on 6th 64 Guile, from absence, - Memphis
 Mil. Prison Fort Pickens since Sep 1st 64
 P. Dec 5th 64

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 11, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Martin Guile

Co. M,

11th Reg't

U.S.C.

Name come on Co. Des. Bk. with remark "Deserted
 while on the march at Waterford, Miss. on the 9th
 day of Aug. 1864. Returned Sept. 25th 64. In arrest in
 Military Prison Fort Pickens. Died in Prison
 Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 30th 1864 of Pneumo-
 nia. Awaiting sentence of a G. C. M.
 No evidence of trial with Regt. Dist. U. Tenn.
 or Dist. Memphis records.

G.B.

593

Gunn, James
Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 2 0 2 7	26
2	6 3 3 2 1 2 2	27
3	6 3 3 2 2 4 5	28
4	6 3 2 3 2 0 0	29
5	6 3 2 3 1 7 8	30
6	6 3 3 2 9 3 7	31
7	9 0 7 2 3 1 6	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Gunn (New)
 , Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Louisiana Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom J. M. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
 Fort Pickens
 Tenn June 27/1864

J. E. Parker
 Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Gurnee

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pickering Memphis Tenn April 2, 1864.

Where born

Tusculum, Ala.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

JAMES GUNN
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2^d to 30 the Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Gunn
Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June 2*
1864. Ft. Pickering Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

G 11/16/60 U.S.C.T.

James Gunn
 Pvt, Co. H, 11 (7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering Tenn. June 29, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 2, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351) W.H. Bogan Copyist.

G | *11 New* **U.S.C.T.**

James Gunn
Pat, Co. *H* *11* (*17 U.S.C.H.A. (new)*)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Ft. Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tenn. June 30*, 1864.

Deserted:

When

June 2, 1864.

Where

Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When

, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Guinn
Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollments

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from W. Pickering
June 2/64

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. E. Neary
 Copyist.

Gurney, Julius H
Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322336	26
2	6335823	27
3	6335889	28
4	6335946	29
5	6323079	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4th U.S. Army & 88th U.S. Army

Comp. Sci.

594

Gurney, Julius H
Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322336	26
2	6335823	27
3	6335889	28
4	6335946	29
5	6323079	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 4" y/c Hatz x 88" y/c
mf

Rep 366943.

S. 1056 454 Land

Rep 393509

S-1613700 po. Ret

Wm B. S. K. A. S.

G *11 (New)* **U.S.C.T.**

Julius H. Gurney
1st, Co., *11* *(7th 3rd)* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Nov 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Received Appoint-*
ment Oct 7. 1864. Pro-
moted from 2 Lieut 4.
U. S. C. Art. (Hvy)

Book mark :

J. Walker

G

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Gurney
Lieut., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from*
2^d Lieut. 4 U.S.C. A. H. pr.
S.O. No. 163, dated Louis-
vill, Ky. Oct. 7/64, Secy.
War. L. Thomas, A.G.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *CO M CO M**P. P. Co.*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Gurney
1st Lieut., Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Captain
 & transferred to 88 Regt.
 U. S. C. Inftry. S. O. No.
 45. Gen'l A. S. Chittin
 Jan'y 25, 1865.*

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyst.

4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Gurney

1st Lieut, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January - July*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted & transferred*

Book mark:.....

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

G | *11* (*New*) | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius H. Gurney
1st *Regt* Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, March 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb'y 13, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Captain in the 88th U.S.C. Inf by the President per order dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 23^d 1865 Signed L Thomas Adj't Gen.*

Appointment received and

Book mark:

(348)

(over)
Revised
Camp *Adj't.*

JAN. 22

6323079

018910

accepted Jan 23^d 1865
Pay due as follows:
From the 20 day of July 1864
when mustered as 2^d Lieut.
(4 U.S.C.A. Hy) and last paid to
the 27 day of Nov. when muste-
red as 1st Lieut as shown
upon the face of those rolls.

Gurney, Julius H.
 Lt, Co. M, 11th Reg't US Col. Ind

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. V. 156
 464. S. R. 892. (S. 156)
 Memphis Tenn.
 Dec. 18. 1864

Jeremiah H. Gurney
1st Lieut. 7th U. S. C. Art. (Regt)

Report of examination in
 the above case by a Mil. Com.
 of which Lieut. Lehas. Turner is
 President for position as
 Captain in U. S. C. Art. (Regt)

Report
 Capt. of U. S. C. Art. (Regt)
 1st class.

Notified

E & B

Read

Proceedings of a Military Commission
 convened at Memphis Tenn. pursuant to the following
 orders

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
 Memphis Tenn. August 9. 1864

Special Order
 No 108

II

A Military Commission is hereby appointed
 to meet at Memphis Tenn. on Wednesday August
 10th 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable to enquire
 into the qualifications capacity propriety of conduct
 and efficiency of such Commissioned Officers as
 may be ordered before the Commission from their
 Head Quarters

III

The Commission will examine such persons
 as may be ordered before it from their Head Quarters
 or by Brig. Genl. A. J. Chandler Commanding U. S.
 Colored Troops in Tenn. for examination as to their
 Capacity and Qualification Mental Moral and
 Physical for positions as Commissioned Officers
 in Regiments being raised

IIII

The Commission will also investigate the cases
 of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to
 it from their Head Quarters for absence beyond
 the time of their leaves under General Orders No
 100 A. G. O. 1862

Detail for the Commission

Col. Chas. Turner 105th Ills. Inf. Vols.
 St. Col. Chas. H. Adams 1st Ills. St. Artillery
 Capt. A. B. Kirkbride 3rd Ills. Cav. Vols.
 St. J. Workman 114th Ills. Inf. Vols.

Maj. E. R. Wiley 61st U. S. Colonel Inf.
Review

The Commission will sit without regular hours

By Command of
 Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn

(Signed)

Chas. H. Townsend

St. A. A. Gent.

Head Quarter Dist. of West Tenn.
 Memphis Tenn. Sept. 9. 1864

Special Order

No 137

Expt. "3"

Maj. E. R. Wiley 61st U. S. Colonel Inf. is
 hereby relieved from duty on the Military Commission
 of which Col. Chas. Turner 108th Ills. Regt. Vols. is
 President

(Signed)

By Order of
 Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn

W. H. Morgan

Maj. S. A. A. Gent.

Head Quarter Dist. of West Tenn.
 Memphis Tenn. Sept. 23. 1864

Special Order

No 150

Expt. "4"

Capt. W. M. Bullock 108th Ills. Regt. Vols.
 is hereby detained as member of the Military Commission
 convened by Special Order No 108 Current Series from
 these Head Quarters.

(Signed)

By Order of

Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn

W. H. Morgan

Maj. S. A. A. Gent.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 10. 1864

Special Orders }
No. 164 } Dept. "G"

2nd Lieut. J. T. Workman 114th Ill. Inf. Vols.
is hereby relieved from duty with Military Commission
of which Col. Chas. Turner is President and will
without delay report to his Regiment for duty

By Order of
Brig. Genl. M. S. Smith,
H. H. Morgan
Maj. D. A. A. Gent.

1 Signed

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 29. 1864

Special Orders }
No. 210 }

The following named Commissioned Officers
are hereby detailed as members of the Military Com-
mission of which Col. Chas. Turner 108th Ill. Inf. Vols.
is President.

2nd Lieut. John B. Shepherd Co. A 1st M. Lt. Artillery
1st Lieut. Maurice F. Ellsworth Co. F 95th Ill. Inf. Vols.

By Order of
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn
H. H. Morgan
Maj. D. A. A. Gent.

1 Signed

Memphis Tenn. Dec. 12. 1864

P. A. M.

Commission met pursuant to Adjourn-
ment and the foregoing Orders

Present

Col. Chas. Turner Capt. A. B. Kirkbride Capt. W. M. Bullock Lieut. Munce L. Ellsworth and Lieut. John B. Stephens

Absent

Lt. Col. Chas. H. Adams

1st Lieut. Julius H. Gurney 7th U.S. Colored Arty. (Regt) appeared before the Commission upon the Application and Order herewith attached marked Exhibit "A"

The Orders convening the Commission were then read in presence of the Applicant.

The Applicant was then asked if he had any objection to any of the members present. To which he replied in the negative.

The Commission was then in the presence of the Applicant duly sworn by the Recorder and in the presence of the Applicant the Recorder was duly sworn by the President of the Commission.

The Commission having examined 1st Lieut. Julius H. Gurney 7th U.S. Colored Arty. (Regt) in Tactics General and Picket duty Regulation Sanitary Care of troops fitness for Command General Intelligence and Physical Ability have the honor to report that in their opinion 1st Lieut. Julius H. Gurney 7th U.S. Colored Arty. (Regt) is fitted for the Position of Captain in U.S. Colored Arty. (Regt)

Degree of Proficiency 1st Class

John B. Stephens
2^d Lt. 1st U.S. Arty.
(Recorder)

Chas. Turner
Col. 108. Ill. regt
President Military Commission

1265

St. 204. 1164
Fort Pickens Tenn

Nov 28 1864
375-513-171-1164

J. H. Gurney,
1st Lieut
7th U.S. Col (H)

Requests permission to
appear before Military
Commission at Memphis
Tenn to be examined as
to fitness for position of Capt
in 68th U.S. Col (H)

M. C.

Recd at Fort Pickens 21 Nov 1864
Recd at G. O. S. F. Mem. 30 Nov 1864
Recd at G. O. S. F. Mem. 1 Dec 1864

267. 1164
Head Quarters 7th U.S. Col (H)
Fort Pickens Nov. 28th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Disapproved. Not being
acquainted with the qualifications
of Lieut. Gurney. He having only
joined this Regiment today

H. D. Turner
Col 7th U.S. Col (H)

Head Qrs. Fort Pickens.
Fort Pickens 29 Nov 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
Disapproved.
J. H. Hapner
Col 3rd U.S. Col (H)
comg. Fort

Edw. M. A. 1864

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Memphis Dec 7 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of
which Col. Chas. Turner
is President, with the request that the applicant be ex-
amined at as early a date as consistent with their
engagements.

By order of Brig-Genl A. L. CHETLAIN.

Chas. P. Brown,
A. A. G.

Fort Pickering Iowa

Nov 28 1864

Capt- Chas P Brown

- S. A. Genl

Captain

I have the honor

to request that permission be granted me to appear before the Military Commission for the purpose of being examined as to my fitness for a commission as Captain in a Regt of Colored Artillery (Heavy)

I am twenty seven years of age, was born in Hampshire Co. Massachusetts, my permanent residence is Decorah Iowa, my present address is Fort Pickering Iowa and I was by occupation when enlisted, a "Wood Turner"

I enlisted in the service of the

U.S. in April 1862. was mustered
 in as 1st Sgt of Co A. 18th Iowa Inf
 in July 62. was with that Regt at
 the battles of Newtonia and Springfield
 Mo. was discharged on account of
 sickness in January 63. re-enlisted
 in same Co & Regt in Jan 64
 was appointed 2nd Lieut in 4th
 U.S. C. Art (Hvy) July 1st 64 and 1st
 Lieut 7th U.S. C. Art (Hvy) Oct-7th 1864

I have the honor to be
 Captain your most obedient
 Servt

Julius H Gurney
 1st Lt 7th U.S. C. Art (Hvy)
 Fort Pickens Texas

595

Guy, Charles
Co E , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)
Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322471	26
2	6328919	27
3	6329897	28
4	9071921	29
5	9071809	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (1111) U.S.C.T.

Company
Co. (2), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Connecticut*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 6*, 186*4*

Where *Connecticut*

By whom *J. H. Craig*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to membership
from 311000000
from June 129/1864*

Heard

(11) **11th U.S.C.T.**
Charles Gray
 Co. (E), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt Wraig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G | *11 (two)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Guy
Pri, Co *E*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 6

, 1864.

Where

Corinth Miss.

Period

3

years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Henry
 Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Guy

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Joined a recruit Jan. 6. 64.
 Deserted at Memphis Tenn.
 Jan. 31. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Guy
Prior Co. E., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Jan 31/64 at
 Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark:

(361)

Valentine

Copyist.

596

Guy, Milton
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322491	26
2	6328929	27
3	6329617	28
4	6329649	29
5	6329859	30
6	9071807	31
7	9071917	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G 1 (new) U. S. C. T.

Miltons Guy
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes, Dark hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864

Where Corinth

By whom Capt Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

(338g)

Copyist.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Milton Guy

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Free

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom J. H. Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
Memphis Tenn
Jul 19 1864 - Retaken
from desertion
July 23 1865 Confined
in Dunning Prison
dishonorably dis-
charged with loss of
all pay and allowances
over

Adkinson

MAY. 11

9071807

* 1891 *

per Sentence of
Genl. Levent Martins
per Gen Order No 84
dated 5th Feb 1866
West Tenn. Aug 2nd
1866 Memphis
Tenn

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Milton Guy
Pri, Co. E, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
1-act-S. act. V. a. S.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 6

, 1864.

Where

Corinth Miss,

Period

3

years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Guy

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks joined a recruit Jan. 6. 64.
 Deserted at Memphis, Tenn.
 Feb. 19. 64.

Not appear on roll
 for July & Aug. 65.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(858)

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Guy
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *not stated*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Retaken from*
desertion July 23/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Milton Guy
Cpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*
charged by sentence of
G.C.M. Aug. 2/65, with
loss of all pay.

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Milton Guy**Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Dishonorably discharged
Aug 2/65 per sentence of
Gen'l Court Martial, Gen'l
Orders No 84 Hq 2nd Dist Tenn.*Book mark: *90.84. Dist West Tenn. Aug 2/65**Valentine*

(861)

Copyist.

597

Guy, Samuel
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322492	26	
2	6328925	27	
3	6329618	28	
4	6329650	29	
5	6329860	30	
6	9071808	31	
7	9071918	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	1
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | *11* (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Guy
 _____, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Hardman Tenn*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Cosmuth*

By whom *Capt Craig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

G 1 ^(new) **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Gray
 , Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Hardeman Tenn.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6*, 186*4*

Where *Cornith Miss.*

By whom *H. Craig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Memphis Tenn.
February 9 1864
Retaken from desertion
July 23 1865 confined
in Irving Prison
Dishonorably dis-
charged with loss of
all pay and allowances
Samuel

NARA 1135

MAY. 11

9071808

1891

per Sentence of Civil
Court Municipal per
Civil Order No 84
Jules H. G. of
Dist. Court of
May 2nd 1863, Memphis
Tenn

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Guy**Cop*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Cop states

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Retaken from
desertion July 23/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Guy
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*
charged by sentence
of G. C. M. Aug. 2/65, with
loss of all pay.

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Guy

Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Dishonorably discharged
Aug 2/65 per sentence of Gen'l
Court Martial, Gen'l Orders
No 84 Std Drs Dist. W. Tenn.*

Book mark: *GO. 84 Dist West Tenn. Aug 2/85*

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gury
Pri, Co E, 11 1st S. Art'y U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 6, 1864.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Avery Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Guy

Pot., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks joined a recruit Jan. 6. 64.
Deserted at Memphis Tenn.
Feb. 9. 64.

Next appear on
roll for July & Aug/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(858)

Copyist.

398
Guy, Sydney
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322489	26
2	6328922	27
3	6329616	28
4	6329648	29
5	6329858	30
6	9071805	31
7	9071908	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (Law) | U.S.C.T.

Sydney Guy
Pri, Co. E, 11th Ala. Inf'ty V.A.D.
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Sydney Guy

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined a recruit Jan. 6. 64.

Deserted at Memphis. Tenn.

Feb. 5. 64.

Next appears on roll
for July & Aug. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(858)

Copyist.

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
 Sydney Guy (new)
 , Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Hazel hair

Black

Where born

Alabama

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 6, 1864

Where

Corinth

By whom

Capt Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Hamilton

Copyst.

G. 1 (new) U. S. C. T.
Sidney Gray
 Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6*, 1864

Where *Cornish Miss*

By whom *J. H. Craig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Memphis Tenn. Feb-
ruary 2nd 1864
Retaken from deser-
tion Jul 23rd 1865 con-
fined in Irving Prison
discharged
with loss of all pay
and allowances
over

Heverston

MAY. 11

9071805

1891

per Sentence of
 Genl Court & Martin
 per Serial order
 No. 84 dated 5th.
 Pres. Dist West Texas
 Aug 2nd 1885 Merr
 pks & Tenn

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Gray
Gray, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Retaken from*
desertion July 23/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyst.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Guy

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Dis honorably dis-
charged by sentence of
G.C.M. Aug. 2/65, with
loss of all pay.

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Guy
Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Dishonorably discharged Aug
2/65 per sentence of Gen'l Court
Martial, Gen'l Orders 1084 1st
Div. Dist W. Tenn.

Book mark *9084 Dist West Tenn. Aug 2/65*

(361)

Valentine

Copyist.

603

Haines Jackson

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Harris,</i>	28	<i>Jackson</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

James Roe

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps (Cold.)
Can. Div. 16 A. C.

604

Hains James H.
Co E M 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Haynes</i>	28 <i>James H.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁶⁰⁵
Hall Robert

Co G , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322524	26	
2	6326502	27	
3	6326603	28	
4	6326739	29	
5	6327387	30	
6	9071368	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EMB-11.163,

See also

H

11 (new)

U.S.C.T.

Robert Shalf

Co.

11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair

Black

Where born

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 8, 1863.

Where

Cornith Miss

By whom

J.D. Hill

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of Wounds
 received at Fort Bell
 Apr. 12 - in Monmouth
 Hospital date unknown

Shelbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Corinth Miss*, *Nov 20*, 1863.Where born *De Soto Co Miss*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Servant*When enlisted *Nov 8*, 1863.Where enlisted *Corinth Miss*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.When mustered in *Nov 20*, 1863.Where mustered in *Corinth Miss*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Corapist.

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copist.

HC | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall
PrL, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

JW Davis
 Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall
Pr, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Died of wounds
 received in Battle
 of Fort Pillow April
 20/64*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

21 E. B. 10
160

(358)

A. J. Neal

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Pat Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of wounds*
at Mound City - Ill.
date unknown. official
notice lost.

Book mark: *Died April 21/64*
E.B. 10/163

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

NARA 11A

JAN. 22

6327387

1891

P. 2. 5. P. 184. 6 8
V. 144. P. 38. 72

11 6. 7.
Nall, Robert.
P. Co. 1 Reg' *Ma. art*
11 U.S.C. Inf.
6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Miss Hosp. Roll	71	Enc. 1	File 64	
Seall Robert	S	1	Ala.	Art. A. 5. 6						

Captured at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at _____

landed at Fort Pillow April 14, 1864, and sent on board Steamer "Platte Valley".
 On roll of Hosp. at Mound City Ill., dated April 23/64, with remark: - "Died of
 gunshot wound Apr. 21/64." Copied by C.H.D.

V 6.6 146.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Hall

Reg't of

W. S. Coldwell, 1st Reg't

Vol 6th U.S.

Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adj't General's Office
Washington D.C. June 24/1864

The Muster Roll of Co. "C" 11th
U.S.C.T. reports Private Robert Hall
"died - date unknown, Official notice lost."

The Co Muster Roll for Month of April
1864, & Final Statement, report date
of his death April 20th 1864

Inventory of Effects—signed
by the Surgeon, in charge of the Hospital
in which the Soldier died, reports date
of his death—April 21st 1864.

The latter date (April twenty-first
1864) is held to be correct, & the names
indicated above will be amended
accordingly.

Thoma M. Spencer
Adj't Genl. Adj't General

Noted H. J. S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864.

Adj't Genl. Adj't General.

Ent on O.R. Roll.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Hall a French of
 Captain W. S. Smith's Company (C.) of the 7 Regiment of W. S. Smith's
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Reverend, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lexington, Mass. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Lexington, Mass., on the 20th day
 of November 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in battle,
received at Fort Sumter, on the 20th day of April 1864
In Grand City La. Hospital.

The said Private Robert Hall was last paid by Paymaster
Dodman to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: Company Books were destroyed at Ft. Sumter
and he is entitled to the price of
the same amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 . Books also destroyed at Ft. Sumter

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 1st day of July, 1864.

W. S. Smith
 (Capt.)
 Commanding Company.

1864 Dup 146
Halls

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Hall

7th Reg't of W. S. Col & Adj'ty
9th W. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

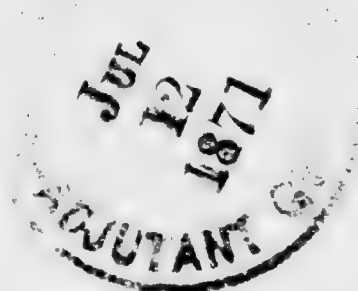
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Dup



I certify, on honor, that Robert Hall a Private of
 Captain H. D. Smith's Company (C.) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Volunteers,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lebanon, N. H. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Lebanon, N. H., on the 20th day
 of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of wounds,
on the 20th day of April 1864, in the United City Sec.
Hospital

The said Private Robert Hall was last paid by Paymaster
Solomon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**

CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: Company Books now damaged at St. Peter,
rendering it impossible to give the amt of clothing
drawn amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1863. Effects destroyed at St. Peter,

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petering, this 1st day of July, 1864.

H. D. Smith

(Capt)
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Robert Hall*Late of Company *E**1st* Reg't of *Ala Art*Volunteers, who died at *Mound City Ill*on the *21st* day of *April* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Hall late
a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
the 1st Regiment of Ala Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital at
Mound City, Mo on the 21st day of April 1864, by
reason of Wound received in action

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats			Pairs trousers			Knapsacks		
Caps			Pairs flannel drawers					
Forage caps			Pairs cotton drawers					
Great coats			Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats			Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets			Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats			Pairs shoes					
Blouses			Pairs socks			MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks			Blankets				Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls			Haversacks					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Round City Hills*

DATE: April 22 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. W. Warden
Surgeon U. S. A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge of Hospital

No Description is it in Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Robert Hall late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company E of
 the 1st Regiment of Ala Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S Genl Hospital at
Monroe City Ill on the 21st day of April 1864, by
 reason of Wound received in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Monroe City Ill

DATE: April 22nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. Wardner
Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company.
In charge of Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert H. H.

7 Late of Company *C*

1st Reg't of *Ala Art*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis*

on the *21st* day of *April* 186*4*.

Colonel

Inventory of the effects of Robert Hall late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
 the 1st Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Sevier, Tenn., at
Mount City, Tenn. on the 21st day of April 186 , by
 reason of Wound received in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Mount City, Tenn.

DATE: April 22nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. B. Wardner
Lieut. U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company.
 In charge of Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

✓ Robert Hall

Late of Company E

1st Reg't of Ala. art

Volunteers, who died at Mobile City Ala

on the 21st day of April 1864.

No Descriptive Roll in Hospital

647 11/4/52

4
621 7/1/55

Inventory of the effects of Robert Hall late
a Private of Captain _____ Company E of
the 1st Regiment of Ala Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Genl. Hospital, at
Mound City, Ark, on the 21st day of April 1864, by
reason of Wound received in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Mound City, Ark

DATE: April 22nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. Warden
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company,
In charge of Hospital

606

Hallivay Andrew

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Mark:

also

607
Hallivay Clayborn
 Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334049	26
2	6334139	27
3	6334267	28
4	6334992	29
5	9072561	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | **11 (Ken)** | **U. S. C. T.**

Claburn Helling

(Ken)
Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 1st

, 186*4*

Where

Memphis

By whom

L. O. Warburton

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Lied in Regt Horse

May 4, 64

Bryer

Copyist.

K

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Clayton Halliday

Art, Co L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born

Mississippi

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Henderson, Meigs Co., Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Corrector

(256)

Copyist.

X | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Hollaway
2nd, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reister

(358c)

Copyist.

77 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Osaburn Holliday
Port, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *discharged May 2. Fort*
Pickering

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Proctor

(358c)

Copyist.

11

(New).

U.S.C.T.

blaborn Hollinway

Sgt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Abscd May 4/64 in
Reg't Hospital

Book mark: S. S. V. 183. P. 89. 74

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hollway, Claborn - Sgt, Co. K, 11 U. S. C. Inf. Reg't	
Enclosures.	

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2/10/1874 *432*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

* *Clayburn Williams*
Pvt of Company *"K"*
 of *U.S.C.A.N.*
 Regiment of *U.S.C.A.N.*
 State Volunteers. *now 11 U.S.C.A.N.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 4 1874.

* *Believed to be identical*
with Clayburn Williams Co. K
who died same date and place.
No Clayburn Williams on
rolls of Co. K.

A.J.G.

Ant on OK of C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Clayburn Williams*
 Rank: *1st* Company: *"K"* Regiment: *1*
 Arm: *U.S.C.A.N.* State: *New York*
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Disease

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Gen. Rec. of disch. &c.
for Gen. Rec. June 30/4.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*W. D. Hunter
Col. Comd. Regt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 4. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Pickens

J. H. Wofford

Clerk.

166.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Chas. Halling
7th Reg't of *U.S. Col. 1st Reg.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Dept. A.C.

July 21st 1864.

Wm. Taggart

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 10th 1864

Copy to be sent to the 2d Auditor.

Ent on P of C

I certify, on honor, that Claborn Holliday a Sergeant of
 Captain Lieut Adams Company (K) of the South Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tennessee, on the First day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th U.S. Col. Art. Regt. up to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regt
Hospital May 4th 1864

The said Claborn Holliday has ~~pay due from Enlistment~~ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighteen 18 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 18 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 18 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Waist Belt 1. Waist Belt Plate 1. Ball Screen 1
S. cradler 1. Spring Vice 1. Wiper 1. Transmission 1
Amounting to \$1 38 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Griggs & Sample, **SUTLER**, One dollar 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Prehering Memphis Tennessee, this Fourth day
 of May, 1864.

W. H. Adams 1st Capt. & Co. 7th U.S.

Car. Art. Regt.

Commanding Company.

1864 Dup
4th

166

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Hallway7th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Sly)

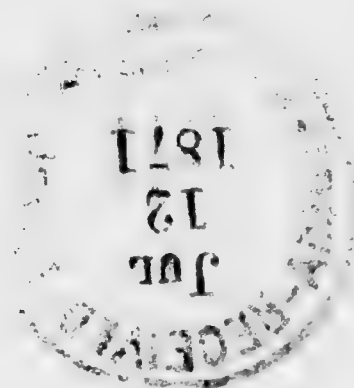
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Dup

I certify, on honor, that Charles Holliman, a Sergeant of
 Captain Edson, Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in Regt
Hospital May 4th 1864

The said Charles Holliman, has pay due from Entertain was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 71/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: Waist Belt - 1 Waist Belt Plate - 1 Ball Screw 1
Screw Driver - 1 Spring Vice - 1 Wiper - 1 Lampion
 _____ amounting to one 33/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Greys, **SUTLER**, one 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

W. Edson

7th U.S. Cavalry (H)

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued
Commands, Filed Sept. 20/75-
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

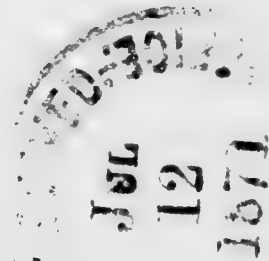
Clarence Haring

Late of Company *K*

Reg't of *1st U.S. Art. Bty*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Sinking*

on the *4th* day of *May* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Clayton H. Shroy died late
a Sergeant of ~~Captain~~ Gient Company No. K^c of
the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Coy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
the Fifth day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 2^d day of April 1864, at Memphis Tenn.
in Company K, 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Coy Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Mississippi in the State
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, Five feet Eight inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Surgeon; he died in the Regt Hospital, at
Fort Pickens Tennessee on the Fourth day of May 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia. 3 N Effects

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. Q. No. 104.]

Commanding ~~the~~ Company.

Clayton Hallen

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Elliott

COLORED TROOPS) BRANCH,

COPIES BRANCH,
June 30th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Vol. C. T., 187 " "

Wanted in the case of Clayburn Holliday Sgt., Co. "K",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new). Date of Promotion.
Born on M. Rolls from Organization to Jan 30/64
as Private. (Died May 4th 1864). Born on M. D.
Roll of Co. and on Final Statement as Sergeant.



Respectfully,

Wm A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr J Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

July 4th, 1871

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Bay View Manufacturing Co. "N"
H^{rs} Reg't 1st Reg't C. Drago.
As stated in Co. B's and Horse Report Book
Chapter 11 in "Division Regimental Hospital
Hqs." 1864. No order of promotion on Co.
and H^{rs} record. Name, does not appear on
Co. H^{rs} Commission Report on Co. & Reg't
records.

Nov 11 1874

NARA 1193

608.
Halloway George
Co 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

609

Hally *Samuel*
Col , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Walston James

Co. *C*, // U. S. Col'd Inf.
(*New Organization.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also *113 U. S. C. (New.)*

610

Halwell Stephen

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322640

26

2 6329963

27

3 6330086

28

4 6330897

29

5 9072131

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Hollowell

Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years height 5 feet 4³/₄ inches.

Complexion Bk.

Eyes; Bk - hair Bk.

Where born Maine. N. E.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 22 -, 1864.

Where At. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April - 13 -
1864 in Genl. Hospi-
tal, Memphis of
Small Pox. Final
State ment forward-
ed 16th. April - 1864.

F. A. Wright

(338g)

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Halliwell

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Mar 1, 1864.*Where born *Wayne Co N Carolina*Age *46* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4 3/4* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

94

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hallwell
Pat, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for

Jan 11 to Mch, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 186 *4*.

Where

JH Pickering

Period

3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 22, 186 *4*.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

(358b)

Copied.

N

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hollands
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Died in Quarters
of Apoplectic fit
Apr 13, 1864

Filed with Stephen Hallwell

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Stephen Halwell

Pt. 5, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Rec'd no Pay* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Genl. Small*
Box hosp. Memphis
Tenn. Apr 13/64

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. O. O.
Copyist.

Hallwell, Stephen -
 P, Co. F, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Co - H 145
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Warner

6th Reg't of Artillery Colored
7th
VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emerson R. of C.

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Hallwell a Private of
 Captain Joseph B. Gates Company (F) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warren County, State
 of North Carolina, aged 46 years; 5' feet 4 3/4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the 22nd day
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of Three years or during the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickens
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
In Small Pox General Hospital on the 13th April 1864

The said Stephen Hallwell ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~was received and pay to include the~~ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from ~~that time to~~ date of enlistment the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 27 41/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
 He is indebted to W R Griss, **SUTLER**, One dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 16th day of May, 1864.

Joseph B. Gates
 Capt - U.S. Colored Regt. C.
 Commanding Company.

This Soldier had no Effects

011-
Hamilton Dick

Co — , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322771

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

26

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Dick Hamilton +

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11 7 1680 H A* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn July 28, 1864.*Where born *Mississippi*Age *20* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *July 26* 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *July 28*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

*Not borne on rolls Cr.*** Name signed by line drawn with pen*

Book mark:

Ashley

612

Hamilton Henry

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322496	26
2	6328874	27
3	6329018	28
4	6329866	29
5	9071814	30
6	9071932	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H 1 *(New)* U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton
(New)
 Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Pocahontas Tenn*

By whom *J H Craig*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died of disease*
at Reg. Hospital
March 20 1864 at
Memphis Tenn

Harrison

20 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Pocahontas*

By whom *Capt W. S. S. S.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Admission
Copyist.

H. 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hamilton
1st Ala S. Art'y & A. D.
 Pvt., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 9*, 1864.

Where *Pocahontas Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

J. D. Marx
 Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hamilton**Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit Jan. 9. 64.
Sick in Reg'tl Hosp'l.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(858)

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hamilton**Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Died of disease at
Regtl Hosp. Mich 2. 64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *P.V. 1. P. 97. 68.*

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton
Priv. Co. E., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died Mar 2/64 at Reg Hosp.
at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark : *P. V. 1. P. 92. 68 (over)*

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1214

JAN. 22

6329866

018910

N. 63. P. 248, 69. 162. 1881

Hamilton, Henry -
 P. E. 11 Regt U.S. C. Inf.
 Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

V 526 147

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Hamilton Private

Co E 6th Reg't of U.S. Inf. Art. - 1st'd
7th 11th 15th

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 2^d 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED OFFICIALS OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

Ent on O.R. of Co

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hamilton a Private of
 Captain G. W. Carlisle Company (C) of the Fifth Regiment of Volunteer Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in the State
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Levi G. Fisher
N. C. Mc, at Memphis Tenn on the Twenty Second day of January
 186, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or the War:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 6th Regt. Heavy Artillery
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in
Reg Hospital on the 2nd of March 1864

The said Henry Hamilton has received no pay since was last paid by Paymaster
enrollment Jan 9th 1864 to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty five 86 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____ 186 .
 He is indebted to A. B. Wing, **SUTLER**, Two dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 23rd day of March, 1864.

G. W. Carlisle

Capt G. W. Carlisle
 Commanding Company.

1864 E. 147
 Sup
 H. H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Hamilton

W. E. C. Reg't of N. Y. Art'y Bldg
 11th U. S. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

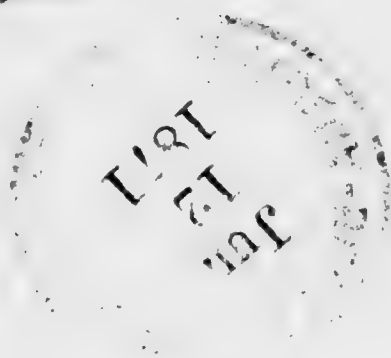
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Am



I certify, on honor, that Nemo Hamilton a Private of
 Captain Carroll Company (E) of the 6th Regiment of M. I. Heavy Arty. Col'd
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in the State
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Falmer
A. G. W., at Memphis Tenn. on the Twenty-second day of January,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 6th M. I. Heavy Arty. Col'd
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in
Reg. Hospital on the 2nd of March 1864

The said Nemo Hamilton has received no pay was last paid by Paymaster
since enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty five 86 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1864.
 He is indebted to A. B. Wray **SUTLER**, 2.00 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn. this 20 day of March, 1864.

Geo. W. Carroll

Capt-6th M. I. Heavy Arty. Col'd
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

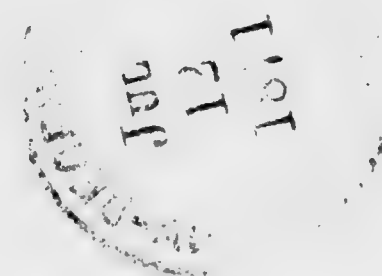
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Hamilton

Late of Company E
6th Reg't of U.S. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn.

on the 2nd day of March 1862.


Inventory of the effects of Henry Hamilton late
a Private of Captain Geo W. Harkins's Company E of
the 6th Regiment of Miss. Inf. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on
the Ninth day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22nd day of January 1864, at Memphis, Tenn
in Company E, 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. Vol. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Ref Hospital, at
Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn on the 2nd day of March 1864, by
reason of Disease Unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Hamilton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis, Tenn

DATE: April 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo W. Harkins
1st Regt. Miss. Inf. Vol.
Commanding the Company.

613

Hamilton & Nelson

Co & , 11 - U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322497	26
2	6328875	27
3	6328976	28
4	6329077	29
5	6329164	30
6	6329252	31
7	6329326	32
8	6329403	33
9	6329473	34
10	6329543	35
11	6329651	36
12	6329854	37
13	9071815	38
14	9071933	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1536900 Porvum

D 1668388 P.O. 1225

R. May 1941

No 11 *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**
Nelson Harrison
(new)
 , Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
 Age *23* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Dark*
 Eyes; *1 Black* hair *1 Black*
 Where born *Alabama*
 Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.
 When *Jan 9* , 1864.
 Where *Pocahontas Tenn*
 By whom *J. H. Craig* ; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability July
24" 1865 at Memphis
Tenn.

Harrison
 (338g) Copyist.

26 | 11 ^(New) U.S.C.T.
 Nelson Hamilton
 _____, Co. ^(New) E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Hazel hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 9, 1864.

Where Pocahontas

By whom Capt Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(338g)

Copyist.

Houston

He | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Hamilton
Pri, Co *E*, *11* ^{*1-ala-S. Artz V, ad*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 9*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1864.

Where *Pocahontas Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hamilton

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit Jan. 9. 64.
Sick in Regtl. Hosp'l.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(858)

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hamilton

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apè*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

46 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hamilton
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. reg't.

No 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hamilton

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Coryist.

46 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hamilton

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Haversack. 67¢.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Orenshaw

(358)

Coy. Ist.

116 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hamilton

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Haversack.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hamilton

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Haversack.

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hamilton

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty
at Reg. Hospital.

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Hamilton
Prk, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
month 1.61

Book mark:

(858)

Loring
 Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Hamelton
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability July 24/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

Loumy
 Copyist.

St | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Hamilton

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Discharged on Surgeon's
certificate of disability
July 24/65 at Memphis
Tenn.*

Book mark: *V. 233. P. 43. 76*

(361)

Valentine

Copyist.

Hamilton, Nelson

P, Co. *"E"*,

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm L. 7th A. C. A. 7th
 Feb 4th 1863

Special Order
 No 26

Private Nelson Heamulha
 detailed on daily duty in
 War Dept

No 1

West Point, U. S. A.,
 Mount Pickens, Feb 4/85

Special Orders?

No 26

3 V Union - Helmuth Hammett

Co E 7th U. S. A., is hereby detailed
 for Special Duty in Regt Hospital
 and will report to Surge General without
 delay, for duty -

By Order of Genl
 C. W. D. Turner

Casely Regt.
L. J. D. D. D.
 27 Feb 85

Commanding Officer
 Co E 7th U. S. A.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

W. B. 19, 1865
Ho 68, A. G. 1865
William W. Armstrong
a Private Co. "E"
Eleventh Reg't of U. S. Light
Artillery

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., *July 22*, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

John E. Simpson
 CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Enon & H. & F.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,Memphis, Tenn., *July 22*, 1865.

Approved.

R. H. Stratton

SURGEON *W. H. Cox*
 Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

August 4, 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

6. 1. 6. 1865
24. 4. 1866

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Nelson Hamilton a Private of Captain Geo. Carlisle
Company, (E) of the Alpena Regiment of United States
Vol. Inf. was enlisted by H. C. C. C. of
 the 103 Regiment of Inf. at Edinburgh, Tenn.
 on the 10th day of January 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Illinois in the State of Illinois is Twenty years
 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* In consequence of
consumption of both lungs - contracted
since last enlistment in the line of duty. He has
been unfit for duty over 9 months.

STATION: Edinburgh, Tenn.DATE: July 1
11th U.S. Col. Inf.
 Commanding Company. 3

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Nelson Hamilton of
 Captain Geo. Carlisle Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of consumption of both lungs - contracted
since last enlistment in the line of duty. He has
been unfit for duty over 9 months.
Unfit for Veterans Reserve Corps.
Degree of Disability: Three Months.

Wm. P. Kendall
11th U.S. Col. Inf. Surgeon.
in Charge

DISCHARGED, this Twentyfirst day of July 1865, at Memphis
Tennessee

Wm. P. Kendall
Leut. Col.
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

014
 Hampton Peter

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6322804	26
6333256	27
6333339	28
6333415	29
6333491	30
6333601	31
6333980	32
9072415	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

No. 11 (Kew) U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton
 Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (Kew)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Africa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt. K. A. R. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital

March 26/65.

Final statement made

Forrest
 Corral

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hampton
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Aug.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Never mustered.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mulliken

(358c)

Copyist.

H.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(7 U.S.C. 4. a.)

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn.*, *Sept. 29*, 1864.Where born *Severville Fla.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug. 1st*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Sept. 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Webster, Monroe Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
since first muster &
co.

Book mark:

Rhett

He | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hampton

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Aug.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Aug.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

• Copyist.

H | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

GH | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hampton

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr...*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hsptl.*
26th March 1866 of Disease

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Hampton

Priv. Ad., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., Jan 12th 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Reg'tl Hosp.
26th March, 1865*

Book mark : *J. S.*

D. G. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

Hampton, Peter -

P. J., Co. I

11

Reg't U.S.C. f.

~~by~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
IITH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 for 1st and 2nd Regt of Me. V
copy sent 2/20/63.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
Peter Hampton
Pat of Company *"D"*
" " Regiment of *U.S. I*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Died March 26/63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Peter Kaufman*
 Rank: *Pol* Company: *I* Regiment: *11*
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: *Ill.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Genl. Act of disch. Pol's
for Genl. Eng. Mch 3/65

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W.D. Turner
Col Cong Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mch 26. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Munster, Tenn.**J. V. Cropper*

Clerk.

1865-

36

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Peter Anuphton Private**11* Reg't of *21 S Vol*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

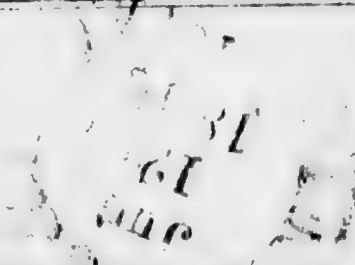
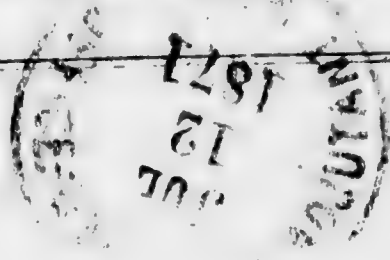
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Peter Hampton a Private of
 Captain E. A. Marins Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U S C Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the U S of United States, born in Africa, State
 of _____, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J. A. Marins
 _____, at Memphis Tenn, on the 1st day of August,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years or the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U S C Inf to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Peter Hampton was last paid by Paymaster
Presley Pail to include the 24th day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventy 12/100 dollars, since the First day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to C. R. Gregg, **SUTLER**, 36 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 31st day
 of March, 1864.

No, Effects

J. Canfield 1st Lieut
11th U S C Inf

Commanding Company. JH

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Peter Hanftor Private Co**11th* Reg't of *U. S. Vol.*

VOLUNTEERS.

5

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Haupter a Private of
 Captain W. Murrie Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Aprie, State
 of _____, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt F. Murrie
 _____, at Memphis, on the First day of August,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U. S. Col Inf to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Peter Haupter was last paid by Paymaster
Rever Muir to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventy 12 dollars, since the 1st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to C. R. Greys, **SUTLER**, 36 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 31st day
 of March, 1864.

No Effects

J. C. Canfield 1st Lt
11th U. S. Col Inf

Commanding Company. J. C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Hampton Private

Late of Company I

11th Reg't of M. S. Volleys

Volunteers, who died at Smith's

on the 26th day of March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Dunham late
a Private of Captain H. V. Marion Company I of
the 11th Regiment of United States Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tenn on
the 14 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14 day of August 1864, at Memphis
in Company I, 11th Regiment of United States Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Africa in the State
of _____; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn on the 26th day of March 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: March 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. Campbell 1st Lieut
11th U.S. Regt
Commanding the Company. I

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Assumption Private

Late of Company *E*

11th Reg't of *21st Co 2nd Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Murphy's Co*

on the *26th* day of *March* 186*5*.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Hamilton

11 Reg't of U S Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Retained

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

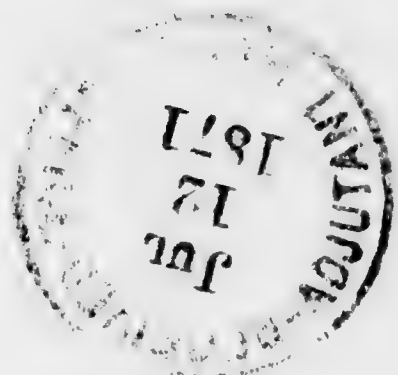
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Peter Hampton, a Private of
 Captain F. V. Marion's Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of U S C Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Africa, State
 of _____, aged 24 years; 5 feet 14 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of Aug, 1864, at Murphy's
 by Capt Marion, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at
Murphy's Run, by Capt Williams; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of having died in Battle at Murph's
Run of disease unknown 26 March 1865
 The said Peter Hampton was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 57 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1 day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

 _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murphy's Run, this 5 day
 of January, 1866.

F. V. Marion
Captain

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 12 1866

Duplicate with Inventor and 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

36.

OF
Peter Hampton
11 Reg't of US C Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec March 30 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Out on a Ref. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Hampton, a Private of
 Captain Mr Marion's Company (1) of the 11 Regiment of U.S Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in Africa, State
 of , aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of Aug, 1864, at Memphis
 by Capt Marion, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 24 day of September, 1864, at
Memphis, by Capt Williams; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of having died in fight at Memphis
Term of Service Unknown 26 March 1865
 The said Peter Hampton was last paid by Paymaster
Mr Data, to include the day of , 186 , and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 57 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1 day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, /₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

 /₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 5 day
 of Jan, 1866.

Mr. Hampton
Capt

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Peter Hampton

Late of Company *I*

11 Reg't of *N. S. Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Murphy's Run*

on the *26* day of *March* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Hampton late
 a Private of Captain J. R. Manion's Company I of
 the 11 Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 24 day of September 1864 at Memphis
 in Company I, 11 Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Africa in the State
 of ; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn on the 26 day of March 1865, by
 reason of Disease Unknown.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

P. Hampton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Memphis Tenn

DATE:

5 Jan'y 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. R. Manion
Captain

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—,) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—,) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

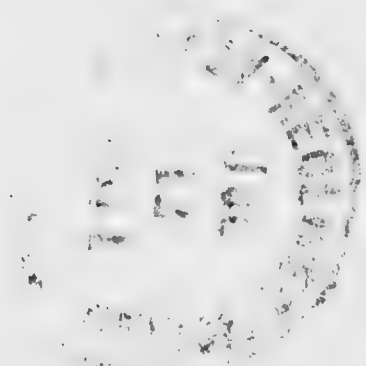
OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Peter Hampton late
 a Private of Captain H. W. Marion's Company 2 of
 the 11 Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 24 day of Sept 1864, at Memphis
 in Company 1, 11 Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Africa ~~in the State~~
 of ; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Realt Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn, on the 26 day of March 1865, by
 reason of Disease (unknown)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Peter Hampton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Memphis Tenn

DATE:

5 Jan'y 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. W. Marion
Captain

Commanding the Company.

U.S. Congress

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *113 U.S. C.T. (New.)*

Co *CA*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323542
2	6323630
3	6323724
4	6323827
5	6323930
6	6324035
7	6324116
8	6322967
9	6324217
10	6324251
11	6324289
12	6324364
13	6324910
14	9070752
15	9070632
16	9070578
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *EPB-V 12. P 182.*

See also

S832207- R090

S 10 208 32 40 mm

R. M. Bayles
Eh.

H | 11 (Reg't) U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanks

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Alvin S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 1863.

Where *Cosmuth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearst

(338g)

Copyist.

H | **11 (New.) U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawks (New.)
 , Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Alum. S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged.*

H | **11 (New.) U. S. C. T.**
Henry Hawks (New.)
 , Co. *A* , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Abir. S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29* , 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Discharged at Fort
 Pickens Term. Nov. 4-64.
 by order of Maj. Gen. C. C.
 Washburn on Surgeon's
 Certificate of Disability.*

Hearst

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hawks**Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornith Miss June 20, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 20, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 186*3*Where *Cornith Miss*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356)

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hawks
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House
 (358) *House* Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hank
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

House
 Copyist.

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanka
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. and Oct, 1863
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for (1) one
Cartg Box Belt Plate to etc
Due the U.S. for one (1)
Canister 44 Cts

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House
 Copyist.

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanks
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawks
Priv, Co. A; 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* ., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbarn
 Copyist.

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanks
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Wounded at Fort-
 Pillow April 12-1864 in
 Mount City Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copist.

H. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Anker
 (11th Reg't U. S. C. Infy.)
 Priv., Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Fort
Pillow, April 12/64.
In hospital Mound City.

Book mark :

Philipsen

(344)

Copyist.

46

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hanks**Port*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12-1864
in Wound City Hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copist.

76

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanks

Part, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copist.

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanks
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

YH | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanks
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged nov 4-1864*
final statements given

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Discharged nov 5/64 E.B.*
V12 P 182.

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanks

Pl., *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on a/p*
Disability 4th Nov. by order
of Maj. Gen. C. C. Wash-
burn

Book mark: *V51. P211. 69*

C.S. Discharged Nov. 5. 64
(over)

(361)

Foybinger

Copyist.

NARA 1292

JAN. 22

6324910

018910

E. B. V. 12. P. 182

Banks, Henry -
P, Co. *A*, 11 *U. S. C. Inf.*
 Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	<i>Prisoner of War 1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1294



Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Nov. 24th, 1864.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Henry Hanks, a private of Co. (A) 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy) is without date of discharge, or signature of the discharging officer. If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

EW. Fagard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

The Commanding Officer

7th Regiment U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy.)
Fort Pickering

Tennessee.

Discharged this 25th day of November, 1864,
at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee.

H. D. Turner Col

Commanding the

7th U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy.)

S.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 8th, 1876

The Discharged of *Nemey Nank*
Private, Co. *A*, 11th Reg't U. S.

Colored *Troops* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For *Nov 4*, 1864, *Nov 4*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll,
November 4, 1864

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Nov 5, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return.
 For *Nov*, 1864, *Oct 4*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(*Nov 5*), 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Adjutant General
Oct 13, 1876. *Noted* 76.11.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

No. 58. R. of
Herney Banks

Private, Co. *A*.

7th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Artillery*

He was *Discharged* *at* *Memphis* *Oct 30* *1864*

Approved *W. S. Smith*

Adj. Gen. District

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
 Memphis, Tenn. *Oct 31* 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

W. S. Smith
 MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

On *Oct 13* *1864*
W. S. Smith
 MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry Banks of Captain Charles J. Epinetter Company (A.) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery was enlisted by Captain L. F. Booth of the First Regiment of California Artillery at Lebanon, Mo. on the Twenty-ninth day of May 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Albin in the State of South Carolina is Twenty-three (23) years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The said Henry Banks was wounded at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 while in the discharge of his duties as a soldier. The wound was caused by a musket ball. He has not been able for duty since that time.

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tenn
 DATE: Sept 14/1864

Hermon B. Martin
2^d Lieut

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Banks of Captain C. J. Epinetter Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a "Wound." The wound was received at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 while he was in the discharge of his duties as a soldier. The wound was caused by a musket ball which entered his abdomen just below his ribs and flapped out just above the posterior part of the ilium. His intestines were perforated and some five inches of them removed. He is fit for the United States Reserve Corps Disability No. 12. His injury causes much pain and great difficulty in breathing.

Daniel W. Randall, M.D., Surg. Major, 7th U.S. Artillery, "Regt."
4th Surg. Major, 7th U.S. Artillery, "Regt."

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ 1866, at _____

W. H. Lorne
Col.
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hauns Henry</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>USC</i>	<i>D</i>						

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____
 where he died _____, 186____.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

See 1 ala

Copied by _____

Co. *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Houston, James

Book Mark:

See also

617
Harry George
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328727	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hany
Pri, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Dec 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 27*, 186

Where *Grand Junction*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 5, 1863

Wk borne on Cub, colle.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Currier

(356)

Copyist.

616
Hardaway Perry

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327488	26
2	6327563	27
3	6327649	28
4	6327751	29
5	6327834	30
6	6327953	31
7	6328286	32
8	6328368	33
9	6328436	34
10	6328536	35
11	6328628	36
12	9071690	37
13	9071540	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A/

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Bry Hardaway

Co. ^{New} 10, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blue

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Davy Co., N. Carolina.

Occupation House Serv't

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where a Fayette Tenn

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at
 Fort Pillow Apr. 12th/864.
 Records lost. Returned to Co
 June 13/65. Was mustered
 Oct 27/63 Grith, Miss.
 W. H. Hoffman. Died
 November 18th/65. Invt. P.S.
 forwarded Nov. 19th/65

Lary

Copyist.

H

11^(new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Hardaway

^(new)
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(338g)

Leary
Enlist.

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Cary Hardaway
Ct, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gwinth Miss, *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856)

Leger

Copyist.

76 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hardaway
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Has never
 drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

76 **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**
Perry Hardaway
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

Leyser
 (358) *Copist.*

70 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. H. H. H.
*Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.**

Appears on
 (Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan 1864*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

L. J. J.
 (358) Copyist.

76 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Haddaway
Cpt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in Action*
at Fort Pillara April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

H | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hardaway
pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after battle of Fort Pillow from April 12, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

Estelle McKinnis
loop. *Copyist.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hardaway
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Returned from missing*
in action Fort Pillow April 12/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

✓

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harry Hardaway

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ordinance book one set
2 sealers, one wiper, one
L. D. & C. M. 4.06.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. James

Copyist

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ray Harding

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Deft. and Co., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 21 ²⁶/₁₀₀ for insurance

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

1872

Copyist

He | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Perry Hardaway
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Nov. 18/65 -
Int. & Fin. Stat. for
ward, Nov. 19/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Hodges

Copyist

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Perry Hardaway
Chi., Ill. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Memphis
Nov. 18/65, Chv. Diar-
rhoea. Inv. & final
statements forwarded.

Book mark: *V. 24.68*

(361)

Hauges
 Copyist.

Hardaway, Perry
R D, Co. *11* U.S. *Army*
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Perry Hardaway
2 11th Reg't of U.S. Cold. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 18 1865

executed the
 a claim for a pension, bounty,
 or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act,
 shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and
 causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant,
 with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the
 Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars;
 which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full
 for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be
 demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension
 shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an
 act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four-
 teenh,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or
 attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive
 any greater compensation for his services under this act than
 is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall
 contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty,
 or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he
 shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount
 of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen-
 sioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension
 or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall
 be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction
 thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding
 three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding
 two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggra-
 vations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by
 the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the
 Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same
 refunded.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each
 Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being
 mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of
 service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c.,
 due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the
 company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates;
 with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should
 also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed
 on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;
 the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the
 Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these
 final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so
 mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip-
 tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the
 Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by
 the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time
 for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing
 account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise
 a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Com-
 pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a
 full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which
 the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be
 destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's
 account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the
 Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of
 his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from
 the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back
 pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and
 other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other
 Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States,
 will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the
 muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as
 well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected
 from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted
 men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his
 descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in
 duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time,
 &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the
 case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words
as a veteran, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after
 the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the
 installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier
 must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 27

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

sent on OK of 1865

I certify, on honor, that Perry Hardaway, a Private of
 late Captain Willis B. Edwards Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS of the State of _____, born in Darby Co. State
 of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a House Servant, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of October, 1863, at La Fayette Tenn.
 by Capt. Delos Carson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 29th day of October, 1863, at
Corinth Miss., by Lieut. Hoffman; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death; resulting from Chronic
Dysentery contracted in the Service

The said Perry Hardaway was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Penno, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty Two $\frac{8}{100}$ dollars, since the 29th day of February,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Died possessed of No. Effects

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance cost \$4.14

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to S. M. Cutcherson, **SUTLER**, Six $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 19th day
 of November, 1865.

Bethel Moore Custer
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Perry Hardaway**7th* Reg't of *U.S. C.A., Ill.*

VOLUNTEERS.

And April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

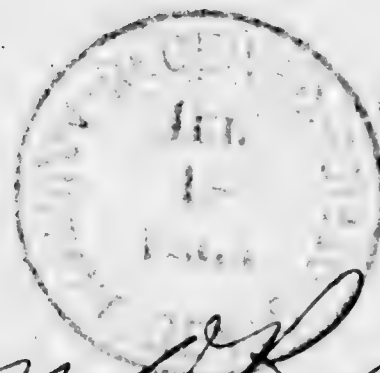
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent Adj. Adm.

*Ent on O.R. of Co. E*

I certify, on honor, that Haraway Perry a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 supposed to be
killed

The said Perry Haraway was last paid by Paymaster
Mag Dolman to include the thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 25 day of June, 1864.

W.B. Edson, 2nd Lt.

U.S. C.A. Regt
 Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 148
Holt

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Perry Hardaway
7th Reg't of M.D. C.A. Hg

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Perry Hardaway a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the Twenty fourth day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 Supposed to have
Killed

The said Perry Hardaway was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Dalmon to include the first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 amounting to unable to tell _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23rd day of June, 1864

W.B. Carson Co D

7th U.S.C.A. (Reg)
 Commanding Company.

614
Hardin Duncan

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322410	26
2	6323825	27
3	6323931	28
4	6324036	29
5	6324117	30
6	6322968	31
7	6324218	32
8	6324253	33
9	6324290	34
10	6324909	35
11	9070579	36
12	9070637	37
13	9070817	38
14	80449019	39
15	30779922	40
16	30780915	41
17	40767873	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB-112-P182.
P135, Vol 65. 1871

See also

J 1696235-Po

M. A 928814

J. 3027054 Adm. Wd

Henry F Winslow 470 W. 165 St N.Y. Apt 51
~~St 447~~

W. V. Bayles
 Esq.

H | 11(2) U.S.C.T.

Duncan Harden

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Harden, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded at the battle of Fort Pillow Tenn. Apr 12/64. Discharged on account of wounds received at Fort Pillow. Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Hearn

H | **11** *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**
Duncan Harder
(New)
 , Co. *A* , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Harder, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged.*

H

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Duncan Harden

(New)
Co. N, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Harden Tenn.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearst

H | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan Hardin
Pri, Co *A*, *11* ^{*1-ala-S. arty Vols*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth. Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Amey

Copyist.

A | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan Hardin
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan Hardin
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

Duncan Gordon
Priv., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Felty, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

Y 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Duncan Gardner
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort-*
Pillars April 12-1864 in
Wound City Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
 Copist.

(358)

H. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan H. Arden
 (11th Regt. U.S.C. Infy.)
 Pr., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Fort
Pillow April 12/64.
In hospital Mound City.

Book mark:

Philipsen
 Copyist.

11 Feb.
H *1 Arty (colored) Ala*
Duncan Harden
Pvt., Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *Ala. Arty*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Duncan Harden

Pot., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Fort-
Pillow Tenn April 12-1864
in Mound City Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copyst.

(358)

11 Aug

H. 1 Art. Ad. Ala.

Duncan Hardin
 Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Art. Ad.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

For d.

11 Jul
 86 | 1st | Ala

Duncan Harding
 Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty July 25/64

Book mark:

Lewis

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Duncan Harden
Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
 Copist.

(358)

76 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harden

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copist.

Y6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Duncan Harden
Pvt-, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *discharged nov 4-*
1864 final statements given

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark *discharged nov 5/64.**E. B. V12. P. 182*

Rosenblum
 Copyst.

(358)

A

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Duncan Marden

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (6 U.S. Col'd Inf. arty) Absent
sick wounded at Ft. Pillow

Apr. 12/64

May 1864 Absent sick wounded
at Ft. Pillow in Mound City

Hosp. Apr. 12/64 (7 U.S. Col'd Inf.)

June 1864 Absent sick wounded
at Ft. Pillow Tenn. Apr. 12/64Nov. 1864 - Dies Oct. 4 Fort Pickering
Disch'd for disability

Book mark :

(546)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Duncan Hardin

Pl, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn: Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined Co. as recruit

Discharged Nov. 4/64 on
a/c. wound rec'd in action
at Ft. Pillow 12th AplBook mark: C. D. V. 3. P. 109. 68. V. 27. P. 224. 68
P. 135 Vol. 9. C. T. 1871. Discharged
(over)

Hoyberger

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6324909

18918

Nov. 5/64 E. D. V. 12. P. 182

Harden, Duncan.
P. A. 11 *U. S. C. Inf.*
 , Co. *A* , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	<i>Prisoner of War /</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hardin Dunkin		11	USC 5							

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 1 ala

Copied by _____

NARA1347



Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Nov. 24th, 1864.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Luncan Harden, a private of Co. ("A.") 7th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hvy), is without date of discharge, or signature of the discharging officer. If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Saggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(51)

To

The Commanding Officer

7th Regiment U. S. Col. Art. (Hvy.)
Fort Pickering
Tennessee.

Discharged this Fifth day of November, 1864,
at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee.

W. H. Turner Col

Commanding the

7th usca 185,

S.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 1, 1876

The Discharge of Duncan Hardin
Private, Co. N, 11th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov 11th, 1864, Nov 4, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
November 4th, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
November 5th, 1864
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return
For Nov 1864, Oct 4, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
....., 186

Nov 5, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Adjutant General.
Oct 13, 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

D. J. A. of Co. A,
Duncan Hardin
a Private Co. A

7th Reg't of Col. L. T. ...
11th ...
Not ...
Prepared ...
Not ...

Received (A. G. Office), 186



Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
Memphis, Tenn., Oct 31st 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

MAJ. & ASST. ADJ. GENL.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *t, t, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Duncan Garden
a Private Co. A

7th Reg't of W. S. T. Artillery

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
Memphis, Tenn., *Oct 31st* 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

M. L. Smith
MAJ. & ASST. ADJ. GENL.

Received (A. G. Office) 186



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Pilot Duncan Harden of Captain *Charles J. Epener's* Company, (A.) of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Captain L. F. Booth* of the *Seventh* Regiment of *Alabama* at *Birmingham* Miss on the *First* day of *October* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Harden* in the State of *Tennessee* is *Twenty-three (23)* years of age, *five* feet *clean* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *The said Duncan Harden was wounded at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864, in the arm by a musket ball and has since that time been unfit for duty.*

STATION *Fort Pickens, Tenn*
DATE: *Sept 14th 1864*

Henry B. Martin
2^d Lieut.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Duncan Harden* of Captain *C. J. Epener's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *a gun-shot wound*. *The wound was received at Ft. Pillow April 12th 1864 while doing duty as a soldier. The ball entered the hip joint and shattered the upper third of the humerus. Three pieces of bone have been removed and the ball is still in the arm. The wound has never healed. Disability 1/2 permanent. He is fit for Veteran Reserve Corps.*
Daniel W. Lindall, A. S. Surg. M. S. C.,
and Surgeon in charge 7th M. S. C. Art. H.

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ '86, at _____

W. H. Turner
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

6207
Harden Fayette

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 4 1 1	26
2	6 3 2 3 8 2 9	27
3	6 3 2 3 9 3 2	28
4	6 3 2 4 0 3 7	29
5	6 3 2 4 1 6 4	30
6	6 3 2 4 8 7 5	31
7	9070818	32
8	9070638	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **11** *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**
Fayette Harden
(New)
 , *Co A* , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1* , 186*3*.

Where *Corinth. Miss.*

By whom *Capt Booth* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Wiping after battle*
at Fort Pillow. Term
exp 12/1/64.

Hearst

H | 11 | U.S.C.T.
Jayette Harden
 , Co. *A* , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1* , 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle
 at Fort Pillow Tenn
 Apr 12/64.*

Hearst

V₂ | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Fayette Hardin
Pri', Co A, 11 ^{*1st Ala - S. Arty Vols*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Aring

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Fayette Hardin
Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept and Oct., 1862
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House
 (358) Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Layette Hardin
Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

76 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Layette Hardon
Priv, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry & Felix*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenblum
 Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Fayett Harder
 Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle
 at Fort Pillow from April
 12 - 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: V.I.P. 40/68

(358)

Rosenbaum
 Copyst.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Fayette Harden

Pl A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at
Ft Pillow Tenn. 12th Apr' 64
joined as a Recruit*

Book mark: *V. 1. P. 40. 68 V. 51. P. 13. 69*
F.S.

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Harden, Fayette -
 P, Co. A, 11 U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6-14 149.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Fayette Warden

7 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. (Hq.)
Late 6th U.S. Art. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Aug. 1864.

Ent on R. R. file

I certify, on honor, that Lafayette Hardew a Private of
 Captain of Epeneter Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. & City Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 25 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Warrington Mass, on the twentieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Messing after Battle of Fort
Pellam Tenn April 12 1864 Supposed to be Killed

The said Private Lafayette Hardew was last paid by Paymaster
May Oolman to include the 21st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company B of 1st Regt of Tenn. Artillery at Fort Pellam
Tenn. April 12 1864. Rendering it impossible to give
the amount of clothing _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to B. R. Gigg, **SUTLER**, _____ 1 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 24th day
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

621

Hardin Reese

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 4 1 2	26
2	6 3 2 3 8 3 0	27
3	6 3 2 3 9 3 3	28
4	6 3 2 4 0 3 5	29
5	6 3 2 4 1 6 5	30
6	6 3 2 4 8 7 4	31
7	9 0 7 0 8 1 9	32
8	9 0 7 0 6 3 9	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

621

Hardin Reese
 Co *et*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322412
2	6323830
3	6323933
4	6324035
5	6324165
6	6324874
7	9070819
8	9070639
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

YH | **11** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reese Harden

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wiping after battle
at Fort Pillow Tenn.
Apr 12-64.*

Hearn

YH | **11** (*New*) **U.S.C.T.**

Reese Harden
 _____, Co. *W*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (*New*)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Borth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after battle
 at Fort Pillow. Term
 Apr 12 1864.*

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Pease Hardin

Par, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

Re | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Reese Hardin
Pri, Co. *A*, *11* ^{*1 ala. S. art. Vols*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*,

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Reese Hardin
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for N. W. and O. L., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Howe
 Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Reese Gordon
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lany & Fely*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenblum
 Copyist.

76 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Reese Harden
Col Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*
at Fort Pillow from April 12-
1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *141.068.H.B.V. P.V. 2.P.53-68*

Rosenbaum

Copist.

H | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Reese Harden

Pl., *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*
H. Pillow Tenn. 12th apr.
'64 joined as a Recruit

Book mark: *V. 5-1 P. 214: 69 141 p 68*
4109 2nd Recd July 26 '67. P. 2153.
(over)

Hoyberger

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1374

68

JAN. 22

6324874

01891*

Harden, Reese -
 P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co - A 150

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priest Reese Harmon

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf. (Heavy)
11th U.S. Colored Heavy
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on OR of C. L. Harmon

I certify, on honor, that Reese Harden a Private of
 Captain W. H. Spencer Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt. Hg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at South West, on the Twentieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort Pillow
Sept. April 12 1864 Supposed to be killed.

The said Private Reese Harden was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Adams to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Burtner at last at Fort Pillow
Sept April 12 1864 Rendering it impossible for
me to give the account of clothing _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 24th day
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

622
 Harmon Washington

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323543	26	19132879
2	6323631	27	19133040
3	6323725	28	19133202
4	6323831	29	19133358
5	6323934	30	19133513
6	6324039	31	19133667
7	6324120	32	9070789
8	6322971	33	9070633
9	6324221	34	
10	6324256	35	
11	6324294	36	
12	6324338	37	
13	6324402	38	
14	6324470	39	
15	6324541	40	
16	6324619	41	
17	6324690	42	
18	6324753	43	
19	6324822	44	
20	19132009	45	
21	19132099	46	
22	19132225	47	
23	19132348	48	
24	19132546	49	
25	19132713	50	

Book Mark:

See also

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harmon

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Henderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 12, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom L. Buschoff; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On detached service
 pr. Sp. Order No. 223 dated
 Corinth Miss. June 20-63,
 by order Brig. Genl G. M. Dodge

Hearst

H | 11 (New.) U. S. C. T.

Washington Harmon
(New)
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *L. Bischoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *On detached service
per S. O. No. 223 dated
Corinth Miss. June 20/63,
by order Genl Dodge.*

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Harmon
Dr, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856)

House
 Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Harmon
But, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service for
S. O. No. 223. Dated the
2nd. Dist. of Corinth Sept
of the Tenn. Corinth Miss
June 20/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Harmon
Dr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Detached Service per
S.O. No. 223 dated Hdd
Dist. of Corinth Dept. of
the Tenn Corinth Miss
June 20 1863. Since
June 20 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H

(358)

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Harmon

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Detachd Service per
S.O No. 223, dated Hd. Qrs
Q. Corinth Miss June 20
1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(858)

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Harmon
Port, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

On Detached Service per
S.O. No. 223 dated Hd Qrs
Dist. Corinth Dept of the
Tenn Corinth Miss
June 20/63, During
Leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Harmon
Port, Co. A, 11 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On Detached Service per
 S.O. No. 223 dated Hd Qrs
 Dist. Corinth Sept of the
 Term Corinth Miss
 June 20/63, Quising
 Team*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harmon
 Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached
 Service for S.O. No 223
 dated Hq Qrs Dist Corinth
 Dept Tenn. Corinth Miss
 June 20/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

46

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harmon
 Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service
 per S.O. No 223 dated 4th
 Quar, West-Corinth Miss
 June 20/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copied.

H. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**
 Washington Harmon
 Priv., Co. 6 ^(11" Reg't No. S. C. Infy.) Reg't U. S. Col'd 44. art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service
 per S. O. No. 228, dated
 Head Qrs. Dist. Corinth,
 Miss. June 20/63.*

Book mark:

(244)

Philippen
 Copyist.

46 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Harmon
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service
 for S.O. No 223 dated Hd
 qrs dist levinth miss
 June 20/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenblum
 Copist.

46 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Harmon
Pr-, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
per S.O. no 223 dated 7th
grs Dist-Corinth Miss
June 20" 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harmon
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

per S.O. no 223 dated Ad
 sist-
 gvs month miss June
 20/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbarn

(358)

Copist.

YH | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Harmon
Pvt Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
per S.O. No 223 dated Hd
quarters West-lemuth Miss
June 20/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
 Copist.

A. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Harmon
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On detached service*
per S.O. No. 223 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Corinth,
Miss. June 20/63.

Book mark: _____

N. M. Reed
 (358) Copyist

N. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Washington Harmon
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
per S. O. No. 223 dated
Ad. Geo. Dist. Corinth,
Miss. June 20/63.

Book mark:

(358)

N. H. Reed

Copyist

H | *1st Siege arty. Ma*

George W. Harmon
Privt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't *Ma Arty*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *2nd Mich Light arty*

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to 2nd Mich*
Battery by special order 223
Dist of Corinth June 20/63
Brig Genl G. M. Dodge
from 1st Ma. Siege Arty
C. A. of African Descent.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

H | *1 Siege Arty cdt Ala*

George W. Harmon
Privt, Co. *c 4*, 1 Reg't *Ala Arty*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *2 Batt Mich Lt arty*

for *Dated Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *attached to 2 mich*
Batt y by spl order No.
223 Dist Corinth Brig
Genl G. M. Dodge from 1
Ala Siege Arty Co. A.
c 4, D. June 20" 1863.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(858)

Copyist.

N | *1st Sigsbee Artillery of Ala.*
African Mount

George W. Harmon
Reg't Ala. S. Art., Co. *A*, 1

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *12th 1st Reg't Mich. S. Art.*

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S.O. No. 223*

Mich. Corinth June 20/69.

Brig. Gen. Gen. Dodge.

Book mark:

(258)

H. J. Clark

Copyist.

N | *1st Siege Bty. of* | *ala*
afirm Decent

George M. Harmon

Pt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't *Ala. S. Arty.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *B 1st Reg't Mich. S. Arty.*

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S. G. No. 220*

Dist. Smith June 20/63.

Priv. Genl. E. M. Dodge.

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Dodge

Copyist.

N | *1st Siege arty. of* | *Ala.*
African Descent

George W. Harmon
Plt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't *Ala. S. Art.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *1st Regt. Mich. S. Art.*

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S.A. 22 N.A. Gen.*
Dish. Com. to June 20/63. Pres.
Gen. G. M. Dodge

Book mark:

J. H. Burke

N | *1st Sigs. Art.* | *Ala.*
a. d.

George M. Harmon

Bk., Co. *a*, / Reg't *Ala. S. Art.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *T. 1st Regt. Mich. S. Art.*

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S. A. 223 N. g. n.*
Sigs. Corn. to June 24/64. T. 1st Regt.
Gen. M. W. Dodge.

Book mark:

(858)

E. J. Clark

Copyist.

N | *1st Siege Art'y.* | *Ala.*
U. S.

George W. Harmon
J. M., Co. *A*, / Reg't *Ala. S. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *12th Regt. Mich. S. Art'y.*

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S. A. 223*

At. Gen. Dist. from the June 20/64.

Trig. Gen. E. M. Dodge.

Book mark:

J. H. Clarke

N | *1st Sigs. Art'y.* | *Ala.*
(*A.D.*)

George M. Harmon

Inf., Co. *A*, Reg't *Ala. S. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of *B 1st Regt. Mich. L. Art.*

for *July 1 - Aug. 4*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached by S.O. 223 Dist.*
H. Smith June 24/63. T. A. W.
Gen. H. M. Dodge.

Book mark:

(858)

H. J. Purke

Copyist.

H. 1 arty Ala

George W. Harmon
B. Co. A, 1st Ala. siege arty
Reg't

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Battery B 1 Regt (Mach. St. arty)

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S. O.
223 dist of Corinth June 20/63
Brig. Genl. G. M. Dodge

Book mark :

Holbrook

H. 1 arty ala
George W. Harmon
Reg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Battery B. 1 Reg't Mich. L. arty
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by S. A
223 District of Corinth
June 20/63 Brig. Genl. G. M.
Dodge.

Book mark :

Halbrook

H 1 arty ala
George W. Harmon
Reg't, Co. A, " ala regt arty 2-5

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Batty B 1 Regt Michl Arty
 for Jan & Feb., 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: attached by S.C. 223
District of Corinth June
20/63 Brig. Genl. B.
M. Dodge

Book mark :

Holbrook

Ki / only Ala.
George W. Harmon
Prl., Co. A, / Ala Sengent
Reg't

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of Battly B. 1 Regt Michol arly,
for Mich 1 apl, 186 5.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached by SO
223 District of Cornuth
June 20/63 Brig Genl
G. M Dodge

Book mark :

Hoebrook

N. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Harmon
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

H. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Harmon

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Reed,

(358)

Copyist

LC | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Linnell
Poh., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ^{*25*} *100* for *10 days*

50 cts for 10 days

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyliger

Copyist

70 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 ⁴⁵ 100 for absence

as ordered by C. & A. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyhinger

Copyist

HC | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Harmon

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *30.59* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*
45 Cts. Due U. S. for C. and
G. E. 65 Cts

Book mark: *V. 122 P. 221. 71*

(861)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

622-a
 Harrell John
 Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also

Turner Corps (Cold.)
 Cav. Div. 16 A.C.

623

Harris Braxton

Co B , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324984	26
2	6325068	27
3	6325151	28
4	6325259	29
5	6325361	30
6	6325459	31
7	6325542	32
8	6325626	33
9	6325660	34
10	6325698	35
11	6325760	36
12	6325856	37
13	6326245	38
14	9071098	39
15	9070940	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB-12.201.*

See also

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Barryton, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Middlesex Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *G. Lippitt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's*

Certificate of disability at Memphis
from March 10, 1865 by order of
Maj Gen Saxe

Hardley

Copyist.

A | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Braxton Harris

(New)
_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Middlesex Co. Virginia

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom L Lippitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability at Memphis
Tenn March 10 1865 by order of
Maj Gen Saxe

Hardy

H | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Scaplen Harris
(new)
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *51* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Maddox, Va Virginia*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(338g)

A. A. A. A.
Copyist.

26 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Braxton Nassir
Priv., Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornwall, Mass., Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11, 1863.

Where

Cornwall, Mass.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(356)

Butler

Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Maxton Harris

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Culbushunk to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. E. Leonard

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Braxton Harris
 Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Maxim Hannel

Eni, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (Now).

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Howard

Copyist.

A | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Waylon Harris
Pr., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gillet
 (358) *Copyist.*

H | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brayton Harris

Pro., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing since
Battle of Ft. Pillow
Apr. 12, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert.

Copyist.

H | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Oraxton Harris
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken up from*
missing in action.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gillub.

(358)

Copyist.

A | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Oraxton Harris
Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert.
(358) Copyist.

H | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Eraston Harris
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

H. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

A | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Prayton Harris
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Braxton Harris
 Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Present sick
 in quarters. Dlop.
 pages for one
 screwdriver and
 cone wrench 23 cts

Book mark:

(353)

W. Sayre
 Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Braxton Harris

Pvt

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Meh aape

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on
account of Physical
Disability by order of
Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana
Ad Gen Dept of War
Memphis Tenn, Meh
4.65.

Book mark:

Discharged Meh 10.65
E.B. 12/20

(353)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Braxton Harris
Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 4/66*

Book mark: *Discharged March 10/66 E.B. 12/201*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Harris, Braxton
 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 , Co. B, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 19, 1877

The discharge of *Braxton Harris*
Private, Co. "B", 11th Reg't U. S.

Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March, 1865, March 4th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 4th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

March 10th

1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1865, March 10, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

(March 10, 1865), 186

March 10, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas H. Lament
Per letter to Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.C. S. 201. Noted H. M.
January 31, 1877

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

N. J. (Dept of Miss) 3, 1865.
t. A. (List must Army) 585-

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

No. 43. R. of D. S.
Braxton Harris
a Private of Co. "B"

Eleventh Reg't of U. S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., March 4th, 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of Major General N. J. DANA:

Wm. H. Commons
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

4, 186

En vrs O. R. of Cas

Recd such 4d 23. Dept. Miss. Mar. 14, 1865

Recd H. d. In. Dept. Miss. March 4th 1865Head Qrs Dept of Miss
Medical Directors OfficeMemphis Tenn March 3rd 1865.

Approved.

Gurp. L. Smith,
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Medical Director

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmic ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; the Adjutant General will then forward the duplicate to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mich 31" 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
H. J. R. of D's,
Gaston Harris
a Private of Co. "B"
Eleventh Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., March 4th 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

Wm. H. Commons
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

En in O R of Cas

Recd back 4th Regt. Miss. Mar. 14, 1865

Recd Ad. Gen. Dept. Miss. March 4" 1865

Head Qrs. Dept of Miss
Medical Directors Office
Memphis Tenn March 3" 1865.

Approved.

Guy L. Smith
Surgeon U.S. Vol's
Medical Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Braxton Harris of Captain William
Storrs Company, (B) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States
Sold & Enlisted by Sieutenant G. P. Pett of
the 1st Ala. Sig. Regt. Regiment of African Descent at Meridian, Mississippi
on the 11th day of August 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Private Braxton Harris has
been unfit for duty during the past 3 months. He
is suffering from old age, and with one of his feet
which was frozen when quite young and his toes have not grown
any since which have his foot deformed. He has lost two fingers off of left hand.

STATION: Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn

DATE: 21 3rd February 1865

Walter H. Sigler
1st Lieut Co. F. 11th Regt. C.
Commanding Company. (B)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Braxton Harris of
Captain Wm R. Storrs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of Deformity and Old Age. His deformity - The left foot - was caused
in early life, by frost bite. He is Sixty (60) years of age, and very rheumatic
on the approach of, and during, bad weather. He has never been fit for
military service since I have known him (Oct. 2, 1864). He is, in my
opinion, unfit for field service and Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of Disability: One Half. Wm R. Kendall
Surgeon 11th Col. Inf. Surgeon-in-Chief

DISCHARGED, this 11th day of February 1865, at Memphis Tenn

W. D. Turner
Col

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Memphis Tenn County Shelby State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101 - First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

Copy of this certificate to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C.

Copy of this certificate to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C.

1865-

FINAL STATEMENT

Discharged

OF

*Drayton Harris Smith**C. B. 11 Reg't of U. S. Infy*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that Draftman Harris a Private of
 Captain W. J. Smith Company (B.) of the 11th Regiment of Life Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Bedford Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Genial Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at , on the 11th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sam'l Hoffman
Adj't Gen'l, at , on the 20th day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability, age

The said Private Draftman Harris was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Smith to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 30 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 12 day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Stoppage for one screw driver and
one arrow 23 ct

100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wm. J. Smith, this 10 day
 of March, 1865.

Walter A. Field
Adj't Gen'l Co. B 11th Life Inf.
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Braxton Harris
Co. B, 11 Reg't of Light Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that David H. Frazier a Private of
 Captain W. D. Stone Company (12) of the 11 Regiment of 24th Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Bedford Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 57 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Bedford Co. Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Bedford Co. Va., on the 11 day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sam. H. [unclear]
West, at Bedford Co. Va., on the 1 day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Virginia, at Bedford Co. Va.,
 on the 11 day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of disability by old age
claiming in 1864, when discharged, he was discharged by old age
March 4th 1865

The said David H. Frazier was last paid by Paymaster
W. D. Stone to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 34 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 19 day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Virginia, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: stoppage for one year and one
month 23 cts

100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Bedford Co. Va.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 31st day of August, 1864.

He is indebted to Bedford Co. Va., **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Bedford Co. Va., **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bedford Co. Va., this 10 day
 of March, 1865.

David H. Frazier
Private 1st Regt 24th Infy
 Commanding Company.

624

Harris Carroll

Co *B* , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324985	26	
2	6325069	27	
3	6325152	28	
4	6325260	29	
5	6325362	30	
6	6325460	31	
7	6325543	32	
8	6325627	33	
9	6325661	34	
10	6325699	35	
11	6325756	36	
12	6325822	37	
13	6325895	38	
14	6325974	39	
15	6326043	40	
16	6326112	41	
17	6326169	42	
18	9070941	43	
19	9071099	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris

(New)
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Edward Co. Tennessee*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Lippitt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Fairley
Copyist.



11/100,

11 (1/200) | U.S.C.T.

Carol Harris

_____, Co. 6, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (140)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion - Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Edward Co. Tennessee

Occupation-----Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 186².

Where Cosinth Miss

By whom W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Erigeron

Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Harris
Wm., Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*
 Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss., Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11, 1863.

Where

Corinth, Miss.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.

Co 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Garroll Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Subsequent May 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

[Signature]

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Garroll Harris
 Mi, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

W. L. Leonard

Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Garrett Harris

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : *Page 2*

J. M. Leonard

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Carrall Harris

Pr., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbruh

(358)

Copyist.

A | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Harris
Prv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was in Battle of Ft. Pillow Apr. 12, '64 but escaped unhurt.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

A | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Harris
Pro., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gillbert

(358)

Copyist.

H | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Harris
Prv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert
 (358) Copyist.

A | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Harris
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert

A | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Harris
Prv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert
 (358) Copyist.

HC | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris, Carroll
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop. for one
 screw driver and
 cone wrench 23cts*

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Meh Apple

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 gun
wiper 20 cts

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Harris
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 92* *100* for *Ord*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. M. Hayes
 Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Carroll Harris
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
 Remarks: *Present sick*
in G. S.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre
 (358) Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Harris
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(353)

J. T. Marx
Comptroller

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Carroll Harris

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. to Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Carroll Harris

Priv, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 93 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

⁶²⁵
Harris Charles

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327528	26
2	6327650	27
3	6327752	28
4	6327892	29
5	6328629	30
6	9071737	31
7	9071772	32
8	9071581	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

H. 26. 77. 69. 1869.
EB 10 = 159.

See also

A/

11^(new) U. S. C. T.

Charles Harris
 _____, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *21* years height _____ feet _____ inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.When *Nov 22*, 1863.Where *Corinth, Miss.*By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital Mem-*
phis, Tenn. of Disease. Records
lost in action at Fort
Pillow, Apr 12th 1864.

(338g)

Leary

 Copyist.

A | **11 (mur) U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris
 _____, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(mur)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years height _____ feet _____ inches.
 Complexion _____
 Eyes; _____ hair _____
 Where born _____
 Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 22*, 186*3*.
 Where *Corinth, Miss.*
 By whom *Capt. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Died Mar. 4/64 in Small
 Pox Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.*

Harry Copyist.

H

11 *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris

(New)
Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Leary

(3380)

Copyist.

H **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*
 Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Corinth Miss Nov 27, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Nov 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 1863
 Where *Corinth Miss*
 Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Leger

Copyist.

76 **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris

Pt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

(358)

Copist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris
Pt., Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Small Pox
 Hospital Memphis
 Tenn.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col-
 ored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Harris
Cvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Hosp. at
 Memphis, Tenn.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

*P. 7 P. 19. 69. P. 26 P. 99.
 73. H. O. Mar. 4. 1864 EP. 159.*

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

HC | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris

Priv., *A* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Small Pox
G.N. Memphis Tenn.
Mar. 4/64.*

Book mark: *B. 26. Vol. 7. C. 7. 1869
P. 7. P. 119. 69. P. 26
V. 143. P. 128. 72. P. 99. 23*

Hudges
Copyist.

Harris, Charles -

P, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) <i>Priv - 1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. June 22nd 1872
The Muster Roll of Co D' 11th W.D. C.I.
for March & April 1864, refers the fact
but not the date of death of Private
Charles Harris.

The Co. Muster Ant Roll, has a
report from the Dirg. General W.D. Army
(filed with C.D.) Report date of his
death - March 4th 1864.

March found 1864 is held
to be the correct date of the
soldier's death, and the Co. Muster
Roll indicated above will be amended
accordingly.

Thoma M. Vincent
E. D. 10th Asst. Adjutant General
159
D.M.

Noted W.B.

See letter to 2nd and
of July 5, 1872

2nd sent for to S. G. O. Sept 7/37.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles Harris
of Company "C"

11th Regiment of U. S. C. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 4th 1864.

Ent on O.R. & C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Harris
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 11th
 Arm: U. S. Inf. Co. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert H. Cuyler
1st Lt. Comd'g Company

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 14th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Engell. P. Genl. Hosp.
Memphis, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

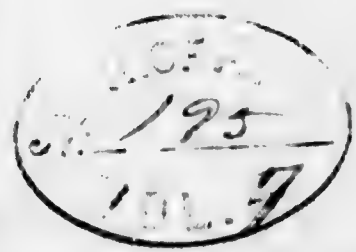
FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Master Sub. Roll

REMARKS.

W. S.
Clerk.

NARA1471



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Feb. 7th*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement, or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Charles Harris*, *Private*, of Co. *"D"*, *11th* Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Capt. Surg. J. J. Woodward.
S. G. Ouel

Died; March. 4th 1864. at Small. Pox. G. Hosp
Memphis Tenn. —

B. & S.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —, 0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, —, 0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Specie.....	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Notes.....	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as presented for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA1474



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

11" March 15th 1867.

Respectfully returned to

Asst Adj^t
General J. W. Taggard A. G. O.

It appears from the records of

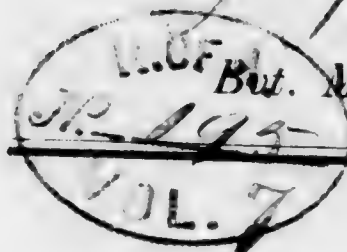
Small
Pox Hosp^t - Memphis Tenn

on file in this Office, that

Pvt Charles
Harris Co "A" 4th Tenn Art^y A. D.
(supposed to be the soldier
referred to within), was admitted
July 17th 1864, and died March 4th
1864, from Small Pox. It also appears
from the records of this office that
Private Chas Harris, Co "D" 1st Tenn
Art^y, A. D., died at that Hospital
March 4th 1864, from Small Pox.The records of that Hospital
furnish no evidence from which
to prepare Final Statements and
Inventory of Effects, nor can any
information be obtained from them,
or from Death Records of this office
relative to Chas Harris, Co "D"
11th U. S. Col'd S. Vols.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward



But. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

A. G. O.
C. H. H.

⁶²⁶
Harris Charles

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332978	26	/
2	6333073	27	
3	6333165	28	
4	6333251	29	
5	6333334	30	
6	6333410	31	
7	6333529	32	
8	6333486	33	
9	6333977	34	
10	9072404	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

EB = 10/61.

See also

11^(New) U. S. C. T.

Charles Harris

, Co *P*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *New*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* Hair *Black*

Where born *West Point Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1* 1864

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Daughter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt*

Hospice Memphis

Tenn Jan 1/65 of

chronic Diarrhoea

Final Statement for-

warded Jan 4/65

Harris
Copyist

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *West Point Miss.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1, 1864.**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Okalona Chickasaw Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3567)

Milliken

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris
 Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l
 Hospital.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hosp.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

H | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

36 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris

Private, Co. I, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hosptl.
January 2nd 1865 of Disease*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died January 1st 1865 E.B. 10
P.V. 1 P. 88-68 P.V. 2 P. 174/68*

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

36 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

* Charles Harris

* Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

* When March 1, 1864.*

* Where Memphis Tenn.*

* Period 3 years.*

* Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~Have not been in other
roll of Co.~~

* Entire Entry cancelled by
lines.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris

Priv. 1st, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Regtl. Hosp.
1 Jan, 1865, of Chronic
Diarrhoea*

Book mark:

*P.V. 2, P. 74, 68, P.V. 1.
over*

D.P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1487

JAN. 23

6333977

018912

P88.68

V144. P. 37, P2, J.S.

Harris, Charles

P, Co. *D*

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

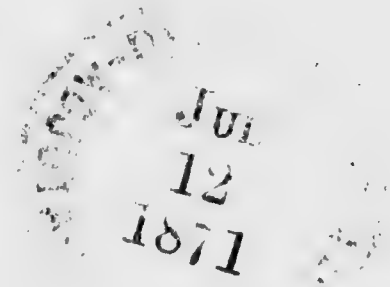
OF
Charles Harris

Late of Company *I*

7th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry (Hq.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens, Ga.*

on the *10th* day of *January* 186*5*



1865-

38

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles Harris Co. "I"**7th* Reg't of *U.S.C. Artillery (Hq.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

38.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles Harris Co. Ist**7th* Reg't of *U.S.C. Artillery (Hvy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea b. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*End on R of Co.*Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. June 22nd 1872The Muster Roll of Co. Ist 11th U.S.C. Art.
for January and February 1865, upon the
date of death of Private Charles Harris
- January 2nd 1865,Final Statement, Co. Muster
Roll - January 1st 1865.The latter date (January, first
1865) is held to be correct, and the
Co. Muster Roll indicated above will be
amended accordingly.Thos. D. Foxworth
1st Lieut. Adjutant General
Dm.See letter to 2nd Aud.
of July 3, 1872

I certify, on honor, that Charles Harris a Private of
 Captain W. H. Mann Company (1st) of the 4th Regiment of US Cavalry,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in West Point, State
 of Miss, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 1st day
 of March, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Did in Battle "Fort
 Pickens Tenn Jan 12th 1865 of Cholera Diarrhoea"

The said Charles Harris was last paid by Paymaster
W. H. Smith to include the 21st day of Aug, 1864 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty five $\frac{5}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Nothing Over Amount from U.S. Govt
Nothing Over Amount from U.S. Govt _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to John H. Hays, **SUTLER**, Tenn $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 30 day
 of Jan, 1865.

Wm. R. Arnold
2nd Lieut

Commanding Company,

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

65

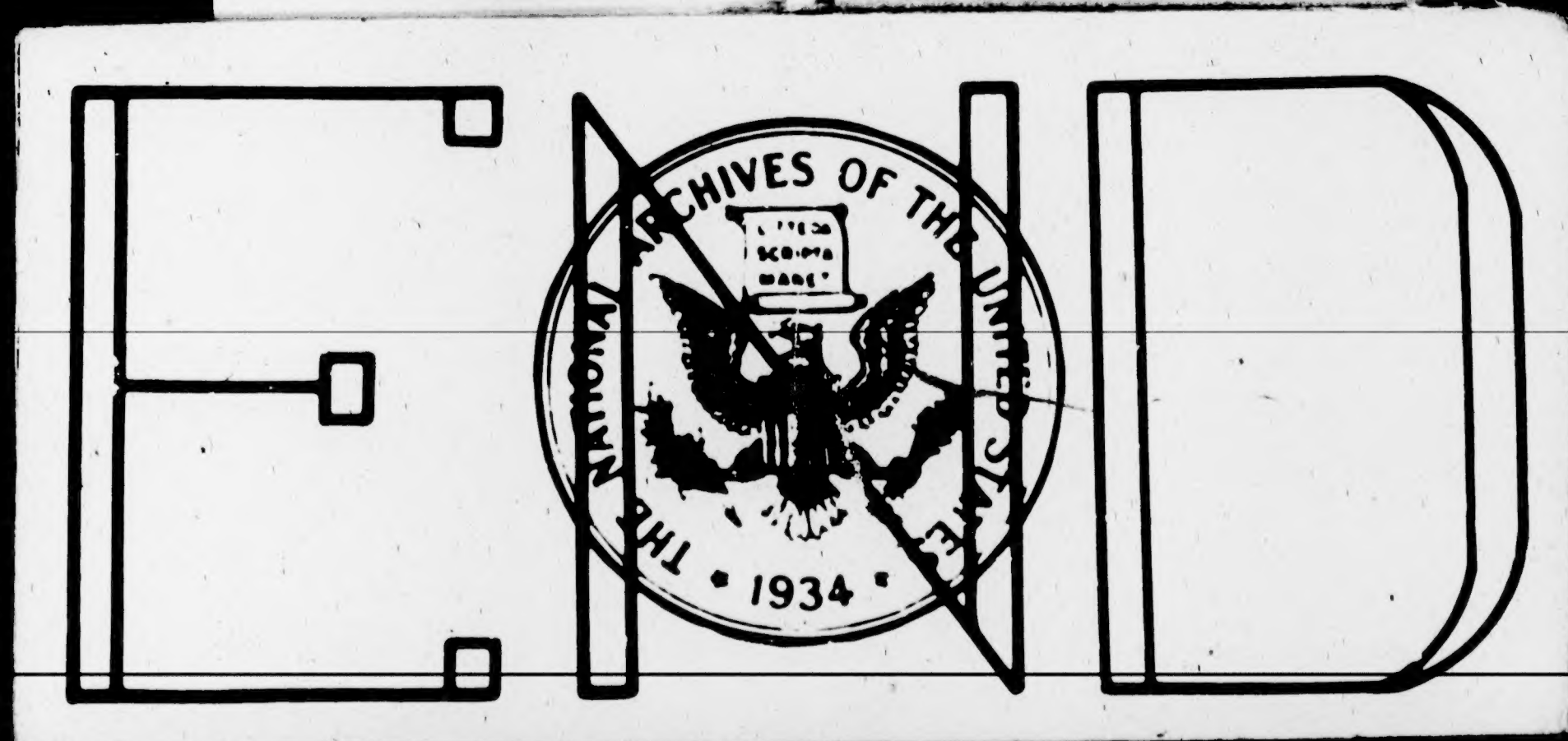
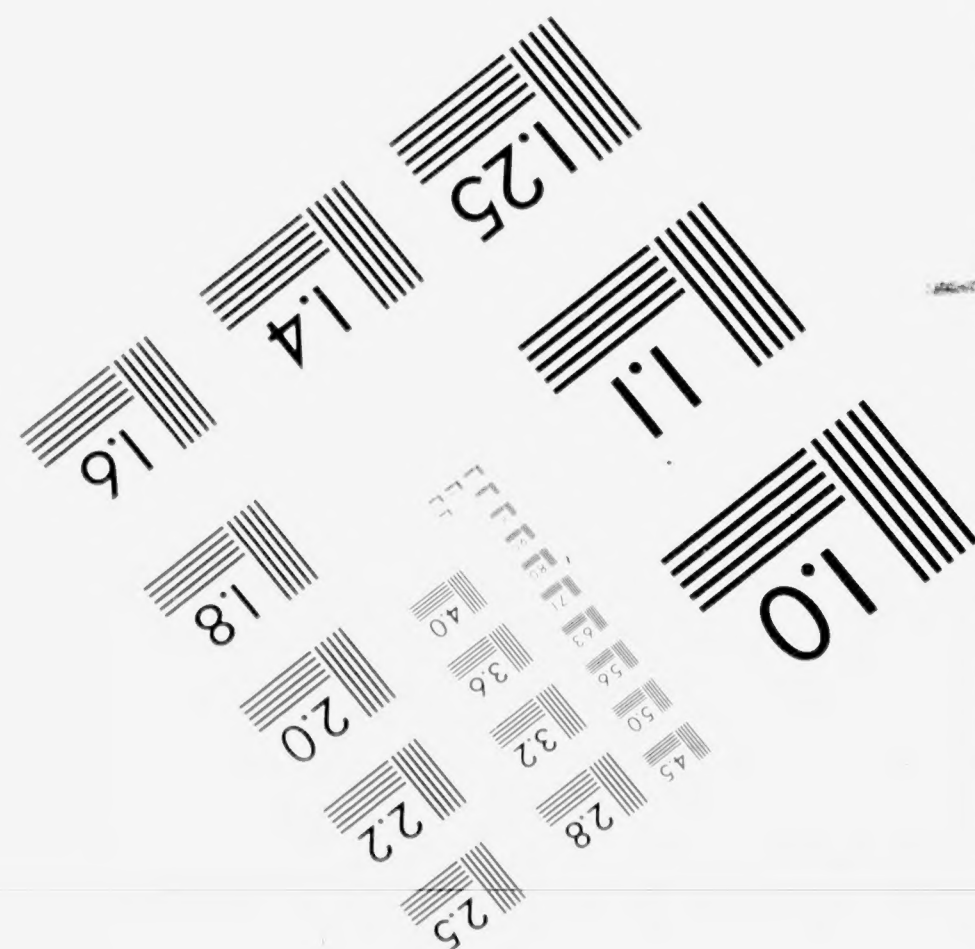
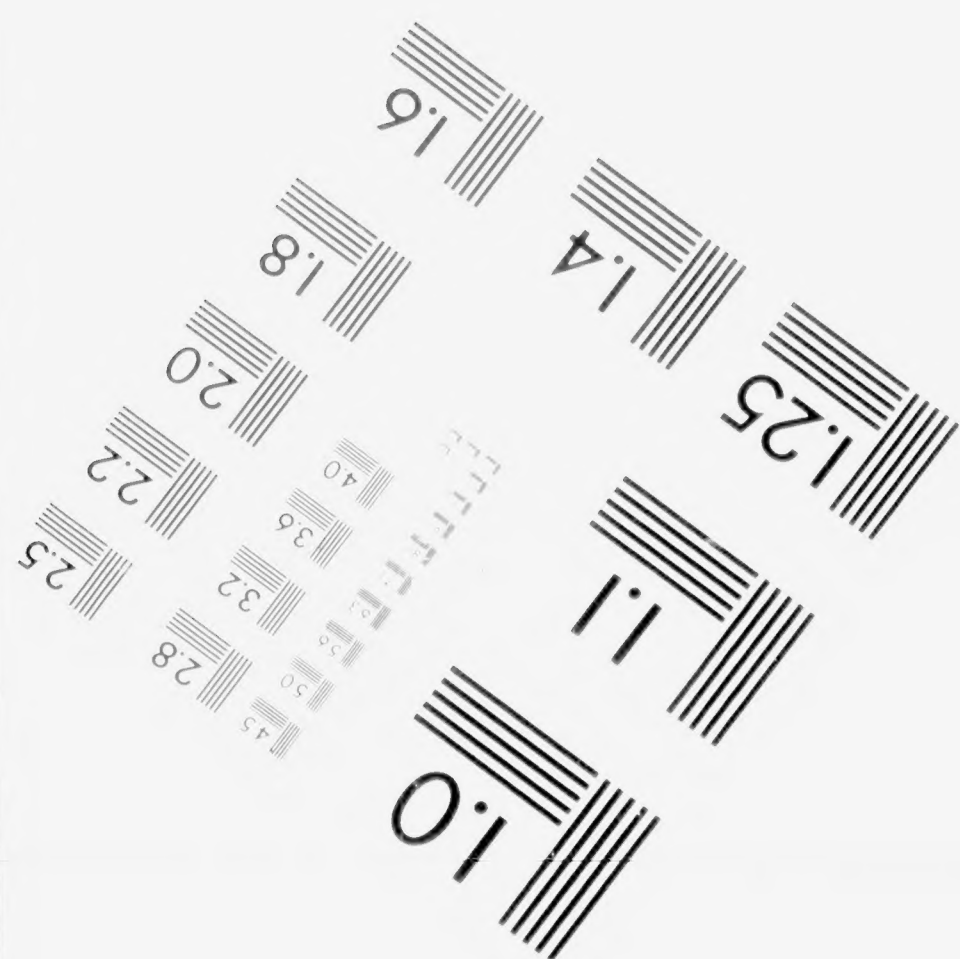
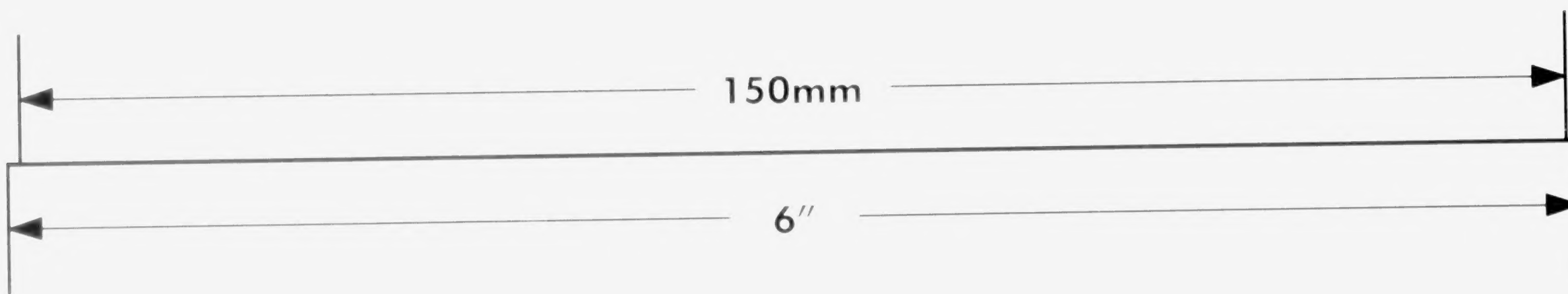
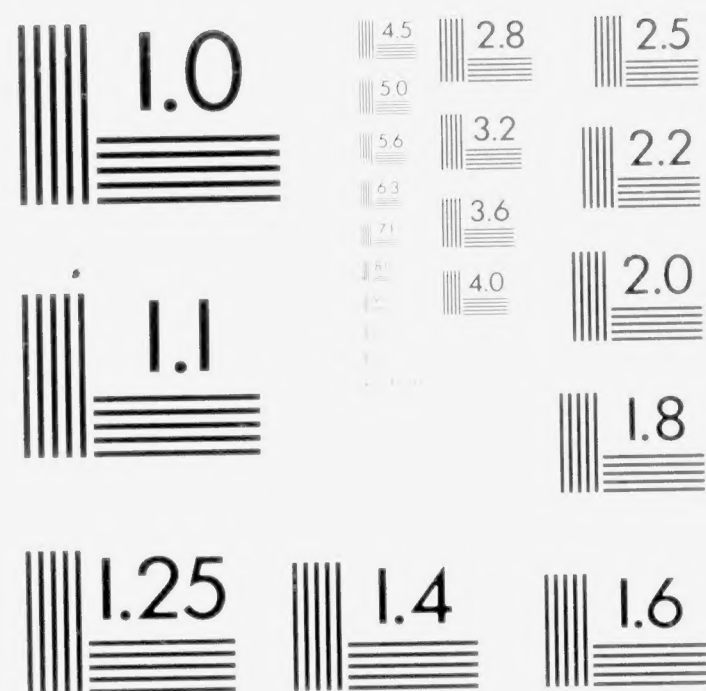
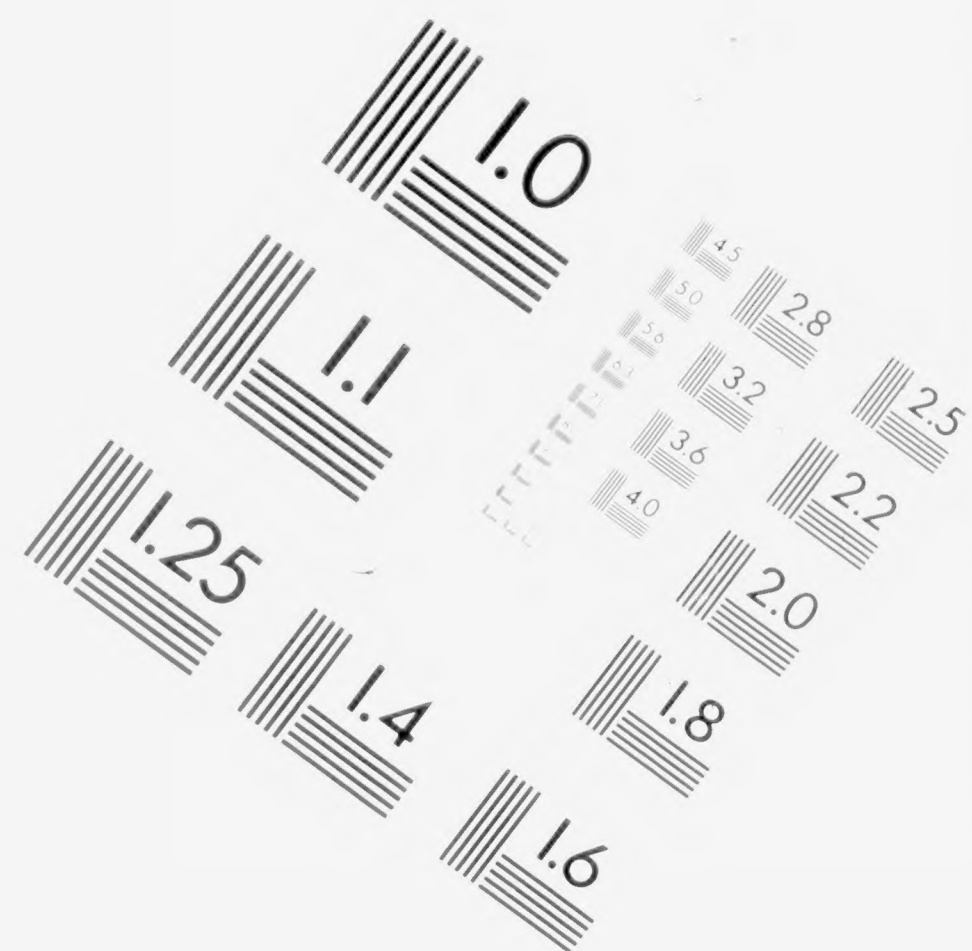
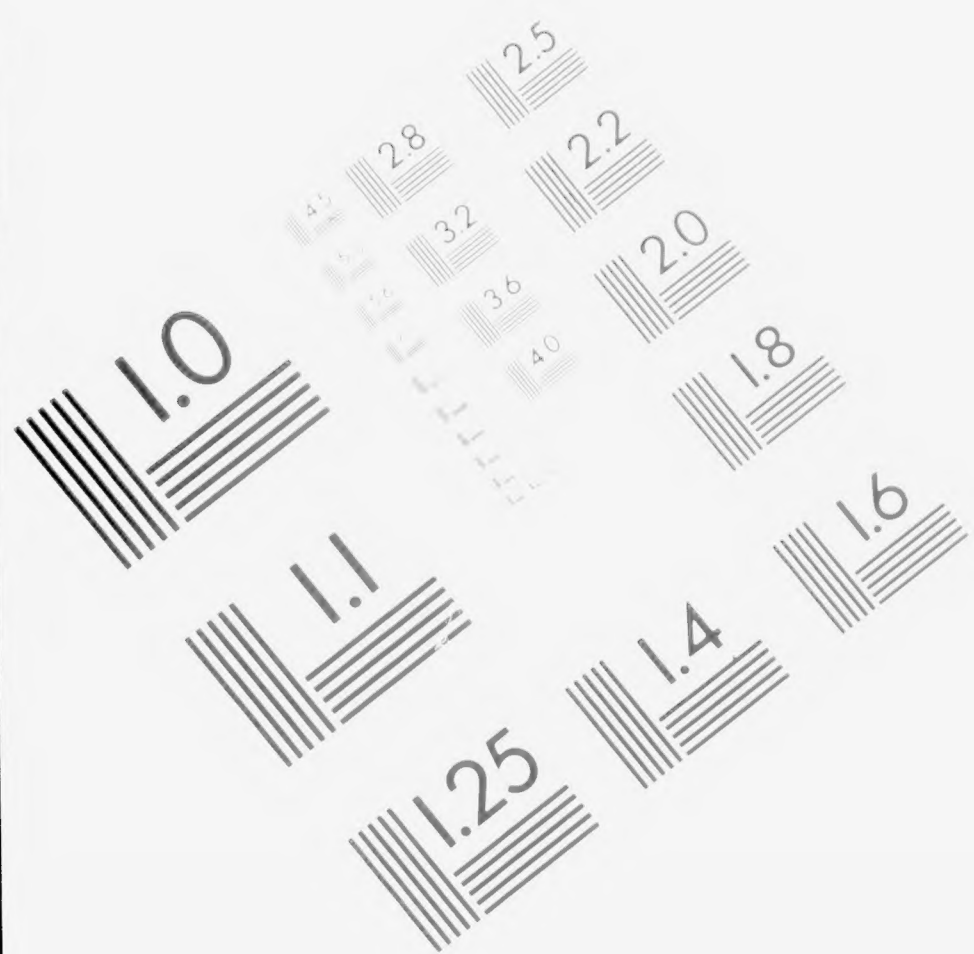


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND